



# Ovens

## Temperatures from 30° to 300°

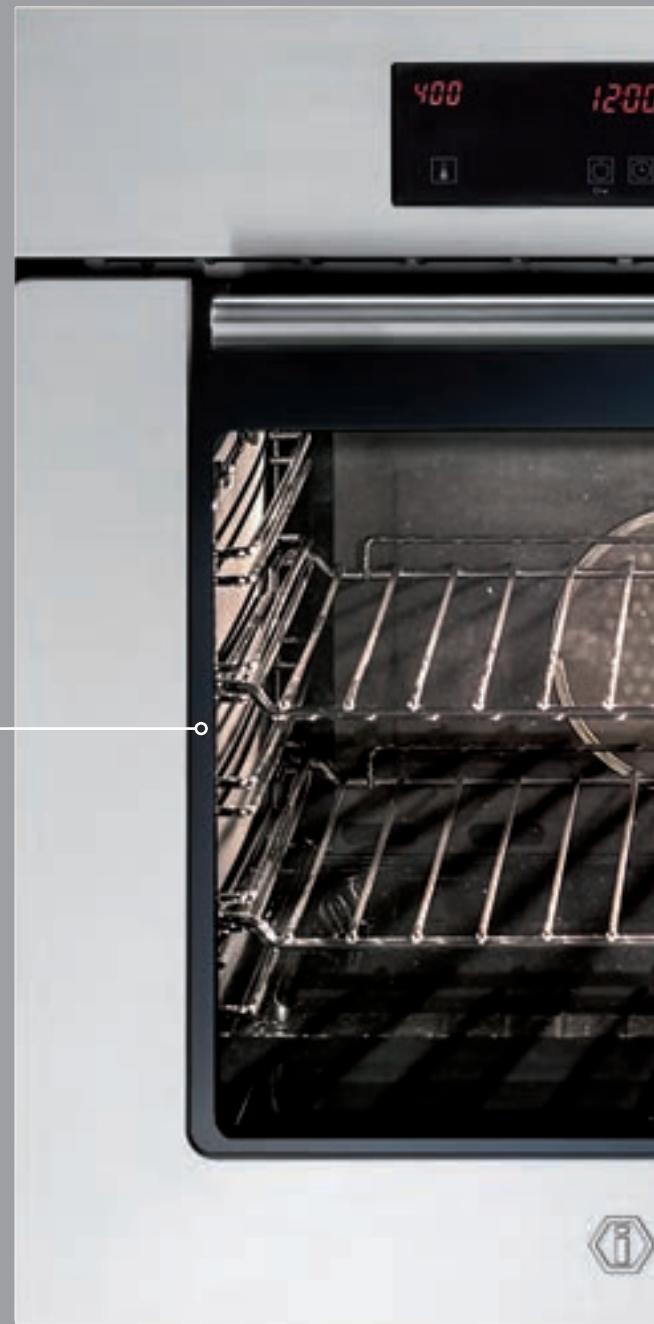
Our ovens can cook at temperatures ranging from 30° to 300°C (E3 ovens).

### Cold door with extractable triple glazing



All our ovens are fitted with triple glazed cold doors (EN 60335). This solution provides better thermal insulation and reduced power consumption.

The extractable glass panels make it easy to clean between the individual panes, and the hinges, with their intermediate stop mechanism, allow the door to be removed for more thorough cleaning.



## Electronic temperature control (E3-E4 ovens)

Electronic oven control drastically reduces the difference between the temperature setting and the actual temperature. This proves more accurate, constant cooking temperatures for truly professional performance.

The oven temperature can be set from as low as 30°C, for leavening dough, and as high as 300°C for cooking pizzas and breads. Where available, the new E3 electronics allows you to program two ovens completely separately.

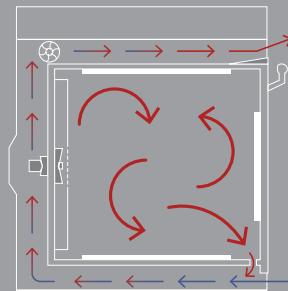
ILVE designs and makes high quality ovens with superior performance to ensure that the cooked food expresses the original qualities of the preparation and ingredients.



## Insulation

This is provided by high density insulating panels and reflective aluminium sheeting, thus guaranteeing uniform temperature and reduced energy consumption.

## Tangential fans



The tangential fan creates a cushion of air around the cooking chamber, thus keeping the unit and controls cool.

## RoHS

All ILVE products are compliant with ROHS, the directive restricting the use of environmentally hazardous materials.

- Temperature setting
- E3 electronic controller
- .... Conventional thermostats



# Ultracombi

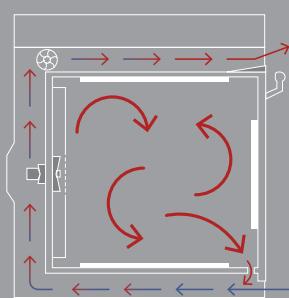
## 9 cooking programs

- 01 Fan hot air
- 02 Grill
- 03 Fan grill
- 04 Microwave with 4 power settings  
(270W, 500W, 800W and 1000W)  
and Quick Start function
- 05 Steam (40 °C to 100°C)  
adjustable in steps
- 06 Combi 1: Steam + hot air
- 07 Combi 2: Steam + microwave  
270W to 500W
- 08 Combi 3: Hot air + microwave  
270W to 500W
- 09 Combi 4: Grill + microwave  
500W to 800W



## Sous vide

Steam technology, combined with the optional vacuum machine, makes it possible to enjoy all the benefits of cooking "sous vide": gentle cooking, enhanced flavour, and maintenance of the food's original nutritional qualities, flavour and aroma.



## Tangential fans

The tangential fan creates a cushion of air around the cooking chamber, thus keeping the unit and controls cool.



Ultracombi is Ilve's innovative triple-function oven which combines hot air, grill, microwave and steam cooking in a single appliance to extend the functionality of this unique cooking machine.



## Steel muffle

The muffle is made completely in steel to ensure that this fundamental component enjoys a long service life.



## Water tank

The water tank, at the heart of the steam function, is easy to access for filling, with a capacity of 1 litre.



## Cold door with triple glazing

All our ovens have cold doors (EN 60335) with triple glazed panel.

This provides better thermal insulation and reduced power consumption. The hinges have an intermediate mechanical stop and also allow the door to be lifted off the oven body, for more thorough cleaning.

## High density insulation

This is provided by high density insulating panels and reflective aluminium sheeting, thus guaranteeing uniform temperature and reduced energy consumption.

# 400° Pizza oven

The Ilve pizza oven is the only domestic oven able to cook pizza at 400°, just like in your local pizzeria. It can also be used like a conventional oven, at temperatures starting as low as 30°C

Top deflector

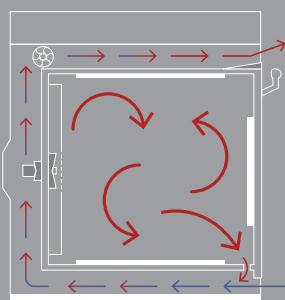
---

The deflector reduces the opening to the cooking chamber, thus improving the concentration of heat

Vortex effect

---

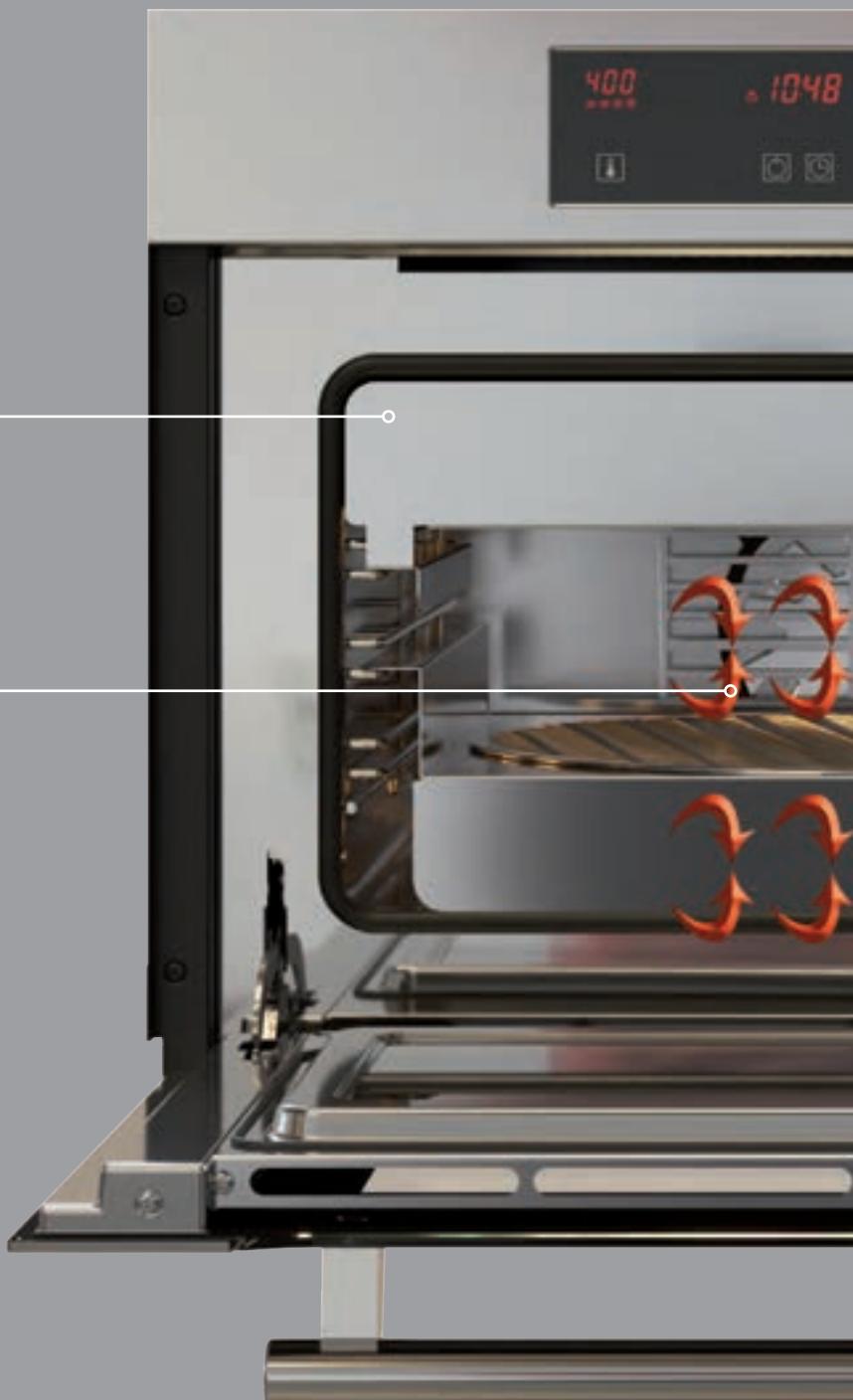
The circulation of air inside the cooking chamber is improved by the shape of the deflectors, which create vortices to distribute the heat more evenly.

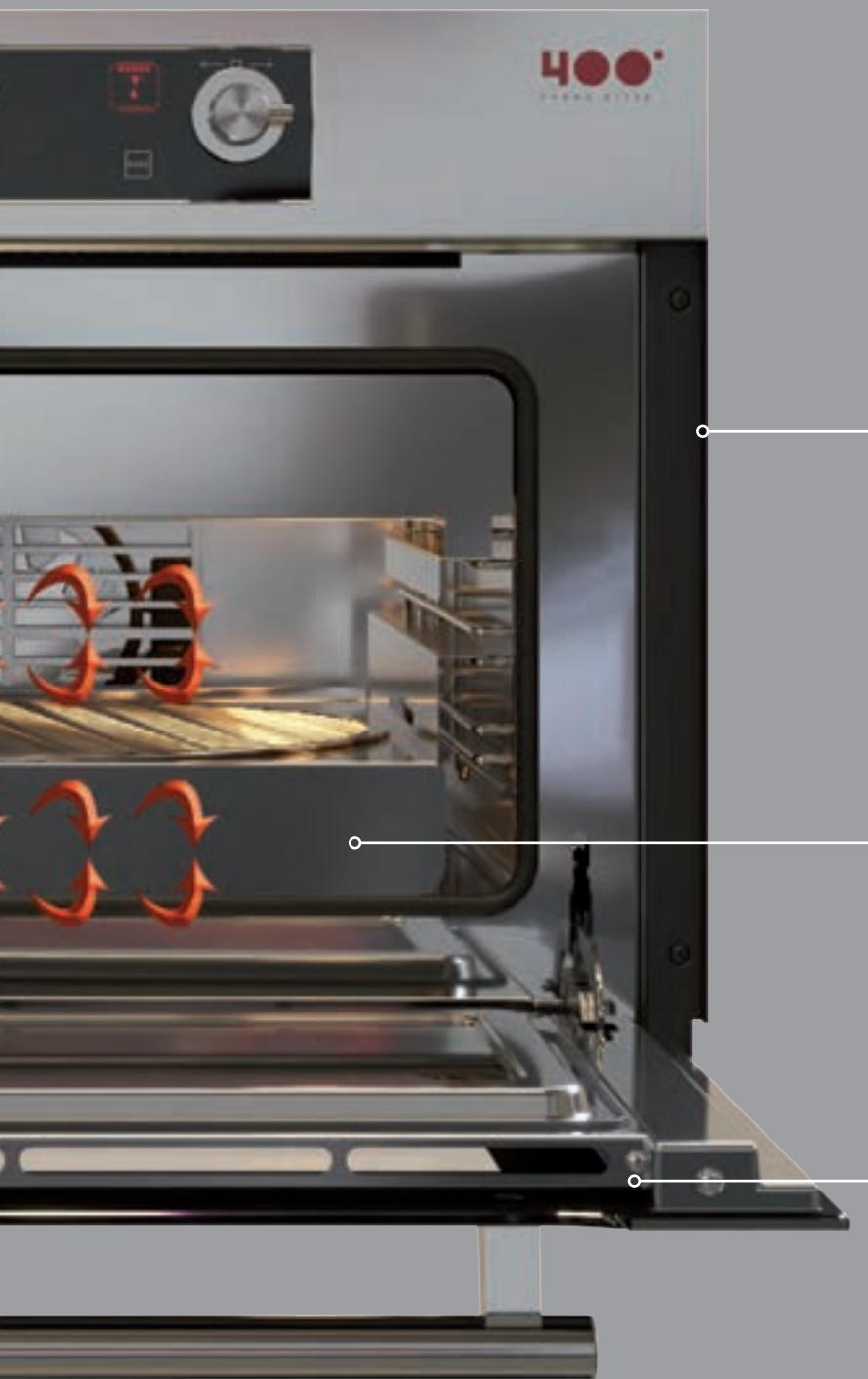


Tangential fans

---

The tangential fan creates a cushion of air around the cooking chamber, thus keeping the unit and controls cool.





## Steel muffle

The muffle is made completely in steel to ensure that this fundamental component enjoys a long service life.

## Double insulation

Provided by double high density insulation panels. Reduces consumption and protects the oven unit against the heat of the oven itself.

## Bottom deflector

The combination of the two deflectors considerably reduces the opening to the cooking chamber and, in particular, the bottom deflector is shaped to accept the pizza grille so that it can receive heat from below for uniform cooking.

## Quadruple glazed cold door

All ovens are fitted with cold doors (EN 60335) with 4 extractable glass panels. This provides better thermal insulation and reduced power consumption. The hinges have an intermediate mechanical stop and also allow the door to be lifted off the oven body, for more thorough cleaning.

# Compartment range

Ovens: 600 / 700 / 900

Cookers: Professional Plus

Cookers: Majestic

---

## Maxi oven 900

Traditional enamel black/gloss black

### 900 M

Maxi multifunction oven

### 900 E3

Maxi electronic oven 30-300°C

### 900 VG

Maxi fan gas oven



---

## Maxi oven 700

Traditional enamel black/gloss black

### 700 M

Maxi multifunction oven

### 700 E3

Maxi electronic oven 30-300°C

### 700 VG

Maxi fan gas oven



---

## Standard oven 600

Traditional enamel black/gloss black

### 600 M

Multifunction oven

### 600 E3

Electronic oven 30-300°C

### 600 VG

Fan gas oven

### 600 PY

Pyrolytic oven



## Compact oven 645

Traditional enamel black/gloss black

### 645 E3Q

Compact electronic oven 30-300°C

### 645 E4

Compact electronic oven 30-400°C

### 645 ST

Steam oven

### 645 W

Combination microwave oven

### 645 HSW

Compact ULTRACOMBI oven, hot air, steam, microwave



## Oven 600 grill

Traditional enamel black/gloss black

### 600 GR

Grill oven



## Midi oven 400

Traditional enamel black/gloss black

### 400 E

Midi static electric oven

### 400 E3

Midi static electronic oven 30-250°C

### 400 W

Midi microwave oven / stainless steel compartment



## Midi oven 300

Traditional enamel black/gloss black

### 300 E

Mini static electric oven

### 300 E3

Mini static electronic oven 30-250°C



# Compartment range

Ovens: OV 60 /OV 80 /OV 90

Cookers: Pro Line

---

## Maxi forno OV 80

Easy Clean enamel, mottled grey

**OV 80 M**

Multifunction oven

**OV 80 E3**

Maxi electronic oven 30-300°C



---

## Forno standard OV 60

Easy Clean enamel, mottled grey

**OV 60 M**

Multifunction oven

**OV 60 E3**

Maxi electronic oven 30-300°C



---

## Midi forno OV 40

Easy Clean enamel, mottled grey

### OV 40 E

Midi static electric oven



---

## Mini forno OV 30

Easy Clean enamel, mottled grey

### OV 30 E

Mini static electric oven



# Oven cooking functions

## Pizza function



Ideal for cooking pizza and bread. Heat is supplied primarily by the bottom element which combines with the other elements at low power settings to create the ideal conditions for this type of cooking.



## Defrost



Quickly defrosts all frozen foods and brings them up to room temperature. Defrosting to room temperature does not affect the look and flavour of the food.



## Quick start



This fast preheating function brings the oven up to the desired temperature, after which the desired cooking function can be chosen. It can also be used as a quick defrost when a low temperature setting is used (30/40° C).



## Intense cooking



Quick intensive cooking with steam exhaust. Idea for foods with a crust, like roast potatoes and vegetables, chicken, salted fish, etc.



## Humid intense cooking



Quick intensive cooking with steam retention. Idea for cooking humid dishes: stews, braising, cod, etc.



## Fan grill cooking



Very fast, deep cooking with excellent power savings, ideal for dishes like pork ribs, sausages, kebabs, game, baked pasta, etc.



## Closed door grill cooking



The ideal function for fast, deep cooking, for gratins and roast meats, fillets, Florentine steaks, grilled fish and vegetables.



# Oven cooking functions

## Top cooking



Particularly suited to browning and giving a touch of colour to dishes. Ideal for hamburgers, pork chops, steaks, sole, squid, etc.



## Humid top cooking



Particularly suited to browning and giving a touch of colour to dishes without drying them out and keeping them tender and succulent.



## Bottom cooking



The best function for finishing off a cooking cycle, especially for pastries (biscuits, meringues, risen and fruit pastries, etc.) and other dishes.



## Humid bottom cooking



The function best suited to finishing off a cooking cycle without drying out the food. It keeps the food tender and succulent.



## Normal static cooking



The classic electric oven function, ideal for the following foods: pork ribs, sausages, cod, braised meat, game, roast veal, meringues and biscuits, baked fruit and many others.



## Humid normal static cooking



Increases the humidity of the normal static cooking function.



## Multiple fan cooking



Allows you to cook more than one dish at a time, without their aromas contaminating each other. You can cook lasagne, croissants and brioches, fruit tarts, etc.



# Oven cooking functions

## Humid multiple fan cooking



Increases the humidity of the normal multiple fan cooking function.



## Multiple fan cooking



Allows you to cook more than one dish at a time, without their aromas contaminating each other. You can cook lasagne, pizza, croissants and brioches, fruit tarts, etc.



## ECO cooking



The energy saving cooking function. The ECO function is ideally suited to slow cooking: braised meats, white meat, baked pasta, delicate pastries. Not suited to frozen foods.



## Microwave defrost



Quick defrost for all frozen foods. Safer than room temperature defrosting, since it prevents bacterial proliferation. It is also faster than defrosting in the refrigerator. Perfect for melting butter and chocolate.



## Microwave cooking



ILVE microwaves have a compartment which has been designed using simulators and intensive practical trials to ensure that it cooks quickly and evenly. The food is irradiated evenly by the microwaves to ensure that the temperature is completely uniform. Ideal for heating liquids and precooked foods, but also for quickly cooking vegetables.



## Steam cooking

Healthy steam cooking for all types of food.



## Combined steam/hot air cooking



The steam keeps the dish soft and succulent.



# Oven cooking functions

## Combined steam/hot air cooking

Combines the speed of a microwave with the delicacy of steam cooking.



## Combined hot air/microwave cooking

The microwaves speed up traditional hot air cooking, thus greatly reducing the cook cycle time.



## Combined grill/microwave cooking

Fast cooking with a golden finish.



# Oven cleaning functions

## Steam cleaning cycle

Steam softens the deposits in the oven and makes them easier to remove.



## Pyrolytic cleaning cycle

Very high temperatures burn fat deposits to ash, making them easy to remove with a damp cloth.



# Hobs

## Single hob

Robust cast iron grilles form a single worktop for holding the cookware, thus making them safer in case of impact and making it easier to move them between the burners.

## Triple crown burner

This high power burner (4.3 kW) will boil a pot of water in just a few minutes. Ideal for lovers of exotic cuisine. It is ideally suited to the Chinese wok, as well as large pots and pans.



## Dual 4.5 kW burner - unbeatable power



The Dual burner develops up to 4.5 kW while maintaining a uniform flame.



## Multigas burners

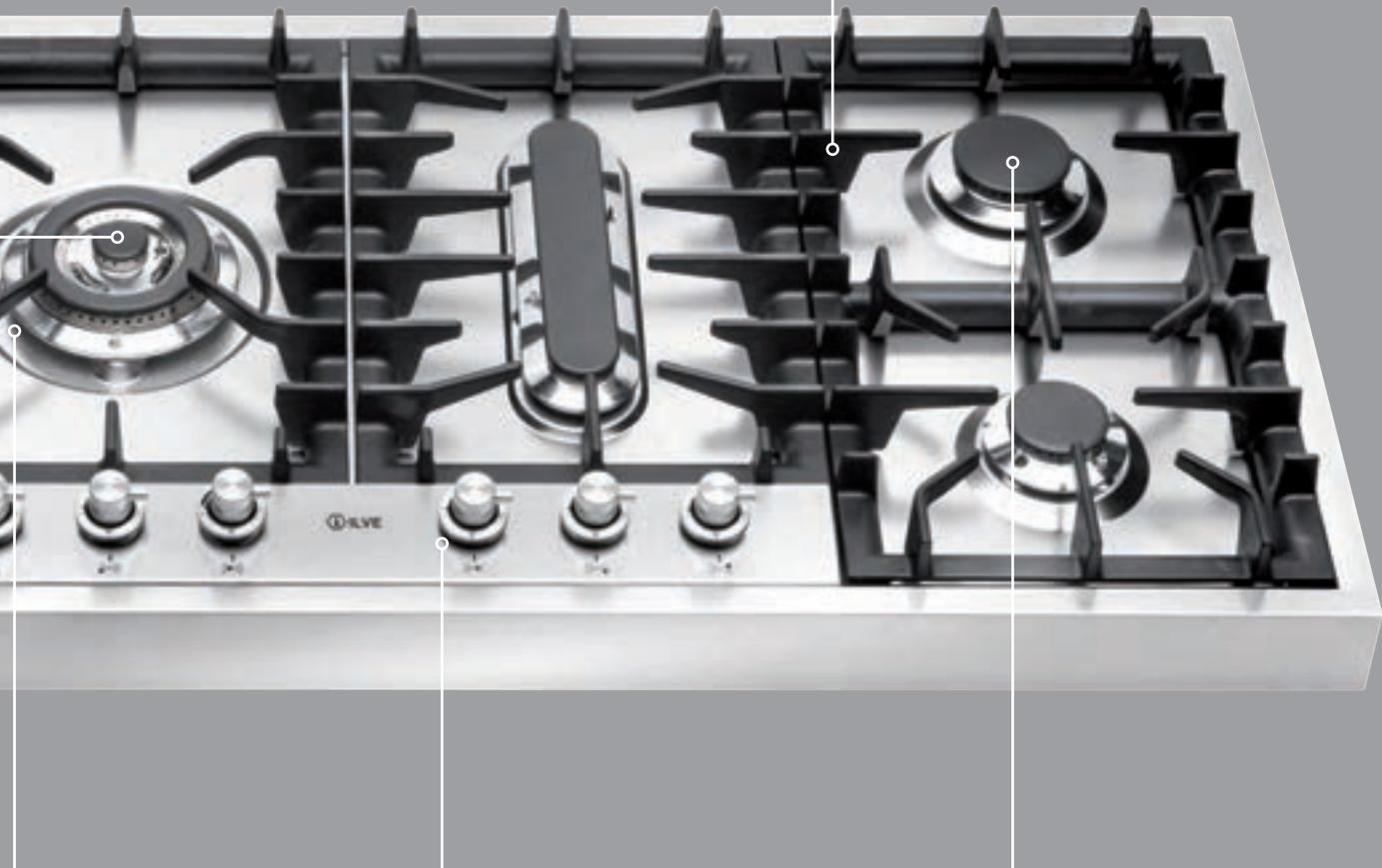
Stable flame burners which cannot be put out by draughts or spillages.



Ilve hobs are highly specialised, with professional quality components and modularity.

### Robust cast iron grilles

Vitrified enamel with double top and bottom acid resistant treatment, grilles complete with non-scratch rubber feet for more stable support. Standard supply on all models.



#### Safety valve

All models feature safety valves which shut off the gas supply immediately if the burner goes out accidentally.

#### Integrated electric ignition on all knobs

Just press the knob to ignite the flame.

#### Cast brass flame breaker

Unbeatable flame resistance and outstanding service life.

# Hob characteristics

## Fry Top

---

Thick stainless steel plate (8 mm) provides even temperature over the entire surface, for natural cooking of meat, fish, vegetables, etc. easy to clean, can also be used as a work top for cold and hot objects. In contrast with barbecues, it is ideal for soft dishes like eggs and cheese.



## Coup de feu

---

The large cast iron "Coup de Feu" plate is powered by a gas burner (2.6 kW). Designed to provide indirect heat for slower cooking cycles. Ideal for sauces, long cooking and also an excellent hot plate.



## Induction

---

An innovative system for electric cooking with improved power control and lower consumption compared to conventional ceramic glass tops.



## Two zone induction

---

Professional hob with dual central induction zones:

- Digital display
- Simple knob controls
- Stainless steel.
- Power 1850 W each
- Child protection lock
- Power draw 3700 W
- 9 power levels
- Automatic heating function



# Top-end tall unit

## 01 Ultracombi

### 9 cooking programs

- 01 Fan hot air
- 02 Grill
- 03 Fan grill
- 04 Microwave with 4 power settings  
(270W, 500W, 800W and 1000W)  
and Quick Start function
- 05 Steam (40 °C to 100°C)
- 06 Combi 1: Steam + hot air
- 07 Combi 2: Steam + microwave  
270W to 500W
- 08 Combi 3: Hot air + microwave  
270W to 500W
- 09 Combi 4: Grill + microwave  
500W to 800W

### Plus

- 01 Steam temperature 40-100°C  
adjustable in steps
- 02 Electronic temperature control
- 03 Cooking sensor
- 04 Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- 05 Front water filling with internal  
1 litre water tank
- 06 TFT display
- 07 Two speed tangential  
cooling fan
- 08 Cold door with triple glazing

## 02 Chiller

### 8 functions / procedures

- 01 Positive chilling
- 02 Freezing
- 03 Fresh fish
- 04 Beverages and bottle chilling
- 05 Return to temperature
- 06 Maintenance
- 07 Leavening
- 08 Low temperature cooking

### Benefits

- 01 Optimises your work in the kitchen
- 02 Assures constant quality
- 03 Guaranteed food safety
- 04 Allows you to optimise your  
fresh produce purchases
- 05 Freezing with microcrystal technology
- 06 Maintains the flavour and aroma of the food
- 07 Does not affect the crispness,  
consistency or colour of the food
- 08 Prevents weight loss
- 09 Suited for sous vide cooking

## 03 Sous vide machine

### 8 functions / procedures

- 01 Up to 99% vacuum: drastically  
reduces the proliferation of bacterial flora
- 02 Marination: Uses the principle of  
osmosis to greatly accelerate  
marination.
- 03 Maturing: “massages” the product  
to make it tender and ready  
for preparation
- 04 Sealing: 3 levels

For cooking like a three star chef.  
Cook, chill, preserve:  
cook with complementary, synergistic cycles.



# Majestic

Majestic is the cooker for true foodies: aesthetically it stands out for its eclectic detailing, while using technical components of the highest quality and the longlasting, traditional materials like stainless steel, cast iron and brass. Majestic boasts a particularly vast range of size, colour and equipment options

## Characteristics

01 Structure in AISI 304 stainless steel throughout

02 10/10 steel side panels

03 12/10 steel hob frame

04 Powder enamelled for outstanding resistance  
to high temperatures

05 Highly specialised hob:

- 05.1 Cast iron grilles
- 05.2 Up to 7 burners
- 05.3 Burners + fry top
- 05.4 Burners + coup de feu
- 05.5 Burners + fry top + coup de feu
- 05.6 Burners + barbecue

06 Full size fry top plate

07 Dual burner 5 KW

08 Triple crown burner

09 Lava stone plate for grill cooking

10 30°-300° oven with electronic temperature control

- 10.1 Tangential fans
- 10.2 Rotisserie
- 10.3 Cooking sensor
- 10.4 Self-cleaning panels

11 Dishwarmer drawer



# Professional Plus

Professional Plus immediately states its vocation as a cooker designed and made for the most demanding, skilled user. Its professional look is enhanced by its steel frame, with electronic oven control and hobs offering burners rated up to 5 kW. It is a fully fledged professional cooker for the domestic market

## Characteristics

- 
- 01 Structure in AISI 304 stainless steel throughout
  - 02 Side panel and hob frame thickness:  
8/10 for 60 and 100 cm cookers  
10/10 for 120 and 150 cm cookers
  - 04 Powder enamelled for outstanding resistance to high temperatures
  - 05 Highly specialised hob:
    - 05.1 Cast iron grilles
    - 05.2 Up to 7 burners
    - 05.3 Burners + fry top
    - 05.4 Burners + coup de feu
    - 05.5 Burners + fry top + 2 zone induction
    - 05.6 Burners + barbecue
  - 06 Full size fry top plate
  - 07 Dual burner 5 KW
  - 08 Triple crown burner
  - 09 Lava stone plate for grill cooking
  - 10 30°-300° oven with electronic temperature control
    - 10.1 Tangential fans
    - 10.2 Rotisserie
  - 11 Dishwarmer drawer





# Optional

OPTIONAL

Options available for

**Ovens: 600 / 800 / 900**

**Cookers: Professional Plus**

**Cookers: Majestic**

---

## PIZZA PLATE



Clay plate for pizza, bread, etc.

---

A/418/04 Mini oven 30

A/418/00 Oven 60

A/418/02 Maxi oven 90

---

---

## DESSERT TRAY



---

S/146/08 FLAT PAN FOR DESSERTS 80/90 BLA

S/146/18 FLAT PAN FOR DESSERTS 60 BLACK

S/146/21 FLAT PAN FOR DESSERTS 70 BLACK

---

---

## COOK SENSOR KIT



The cook sensor can be applied to all models with 300°C electronic oven (if not included as part of the standard equipment)

\*\*Specify when making the order

---

KSCE3 OVEN COOK SENSOR KIT / CUC E3

---

---

## DRIP PAN GRILL

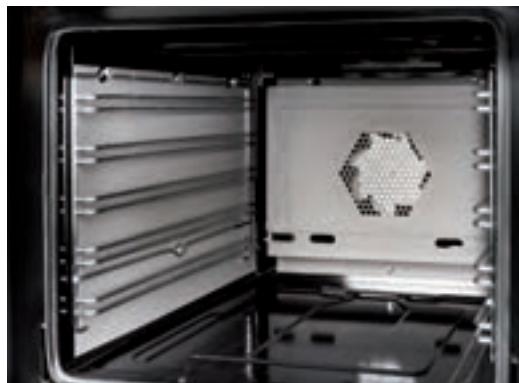


For oven cooking grilled meat and fish, vegetables, crostini, bruschette, etc.

A/092/59	MINI OVEN PAN GRILL D900/PD90
A/092/49	OVEN PAN GRILL 40
A/092/60	OVEN PAN GRILL 60
A/095/11	OVEN PAN GRILL 70
A/092/61	OVEN PAN GRILL 80/90

---

## SELF-CLEANING CATALYTIC WALLS



A special coating which burns all the fat deposited on the walls, so that the oven is always clean.

\*\*Standard equipment on MAJESTIC COOKERS

G/170/18	SELF-CLEANING PANELS KIT MINIOVEN(D900/PD90/P120)
G/170/22	SELF-CLEANING PANELS KIT 600 MULTI-FUNCTION
G/170/23	SELF-CLEANING PANELS KIT 900 MULTI-FUNCTION
G/170/24	SELF-CLEANING PANELS KIT OVEN 40CM PD100
G/170/25	SELF-CLEANING PANELS KIT 600 VG
G/170/26	SELF-CLEANING PANELS KIT 900 VG
G/170/27	SELF-CLEANING PANELS KIT 700 MULTI-FUNCTION
G/170/28	SELF-CLEANING PANELS KIT 700 VG

Options available for

# Cookers: Professional Plus Cookers: Majestic

Only for models with Fry Top and built-in hobs, Mod. XLP90F, HP965F, HP1265F, HP90F and HP120F

## FRY-TOP PLATE FOR CENTRAL INDUCTION



The central double induction can be equipped with the FRY-TOP plate. Thick stainless steel plate (8 mm) for uniform temperature on the entire surface to naturally cook meat, fish, vegetables, etc. Easy to clean, it can be used as a warm or cold shelf. Unlike the barbecue, it is also perfect for soft foods such as cheese and eggs.

G/419/08

## CHOPPING BOARD FOR FRY-TOP



30 mm thick in aged and oiled solid wood. It works perfectly on the FRY-TOP plate once it is cool. Also for mod. HP45F and HF40F

A/484/01

## STEAM COOKING TUBS



It has two perforated baskets, two lids, and a container tray.  
Also for mod. HP45F and HF40F

G/002/02

## FRY TOP COOK COVER



Cooking vapour stays inside the lid and the dishes are softer. Indispensable accessory for enthusiasts of Japanese "Tepanyaki".  
Also for mod. HP45F and HF40F

G/040/01

---

## GAS BARBECUE INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE FRY TOP



Perfect for cooking steaks "with stripes".

---

G/419/03

---

## FISH TRAY GRILL INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE FRY TOP



To use the fish pan underneath as a pan burner.

---

KGRFT001

---

---

## STAINLESS STEEL BAIN MARIE TUBS



Only for models with Fry-top. The kit needs the fish pan grill for the Fry-top (KGRFT001). It is made up of three trays with lid and container. Also for mod. HP45F and HF40F

---

G/002/01

---

---

## FRY TOP ACCESSORIES DISPLAY (resellers only)



(For articles with Fry Top plate)

An efficient instrument to display all of the Fry - Top accessories in the showroom

---

E/OPT0001      DISPLAY COMPL OPTIONAL FRY TOP

---

Options available for

# Cookers: Professional Plus Cookers: Majestic

## CAST IRON HEAT DIFFUSER



Putting it between the heat source and pan, it keeps food from burning or sticking to the bottom because it distributes heat uniformly. Suitable for pans without radiant double base and indispensable for Pyrex and terra cotta pans, ideal for melting butter and chocolate.

A/095/36/10

## CAST IRON GRILL ADAPTER



A/092/53/10

## CAST IRON WOK ADAPTER



Cast iron grill for perfect Wok use

A/092/34

## STEAK GRILL PAN



To cook hamburgers, steaks, etc. on gas burners with little grease.

A/006/02 RIDGED GRILL (280X340)  
PROFESSIONAL 90 ENAMELLED



A/006/08 SMOOTH GRILL (280X340)  
PROFESSIONAL 90 ENAMELLED



A/006/04 RIDGED GRILL (280X285)  
PROFESSIONAL 60 ENAMELLED



A/006/06 SMOOTH GRILL (280X285)  
PROFESSIONAL 60 ENAMELLED



---

## SOLID BRASS FOOT



Height 15 cm

---

G/422/12/08 Chrome foot - height 15 cm

G/422/12/16 Brass foot - height 15 cm

G/422/12/18 Burnished foot - height 15 cm

---

---

## MAJESTIC FOOT



Height 15 cm

To be specified at the time of order.

---

S/191/00/08 Stainless steel foot - height 15 cm

S/191/00/16 Brass foot - height 15 cm

S/191/00/18 Burnished foot - height 15 cm

---

---

## STAINLESS STEEL FOOT



Height adjustable from 16 to 23 cm

---

A/422/14 FOOT ADJUSTABLE H 160-220

Corrimano disponibili per

## Cookers: Professional Plus Cookers: Majestic

---

### FRONT HANDRAIL



AMC-60	Brass
AMC-60X	Chrome
AMC-60Y	Burnished
AMC-70	Brass
AMC-70X	Chrome
AMC-70Y	Burnished
AMC-76	Brass
AMC-76X	Chrome
AMC-76Y	Burnished
AMC-80	Brass
AMC-80X	Chrome
AMC-80Y	Burnished
AMC-90	Brass
AMC-90X	Chrome
AMC-90Y	Burnished
AMC-100	Brass
AMC-100X	Chrome
AMC-100Y	Burnished
AMC-120	Brass
AMC-120X	Chrome
AMC-120Y	Burnished
AMC-150	Brass
AMC-150X	Chrome
AMC-150Y	Burnished

---

### TECHNO FRONT HANDRAIL



AQC-60
AQC-70
AQC-76
AQC-80
AQC-90
AQC-100
AQC-110
AQC-120
AQC-150

---

## PERIMETER HANDRAIL



Majestic series only

AMCP-70	Brass
AMCP-70X	Chrome
AMCP-70Y	Burnished
AMCP-76	Brass
AMCP-76X	Chrome
AMCP-76Y	Burnished
AMCP-90	Brass
AMCP-90X	Chrome
AMCP-90Y	Burnished
AMCP-100	Brass
AMCP-100X	Chrome
AMCP-100Y	Burnished
AMCP-120	Brass
AMCP-120X	Chrome
AMCP-120Y	Burnished
AMCP-150	Brass
AMCP-150X	Chrome
AMCP-150Y	Burnished

Plinths available for

**Cookers: Majestic Techno  
Cookers: Professional Plus  
Cookers: Pro Line**

---

**FOOT COVER PLINTH H 150 MM**



For Majestic series:  
1 front piece + 2 sides in stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL

AMZ70/I	STAINLESS STEEL
AMZ76/I	STAINLESS STEEL
AMZ90/I	STAINLESS STEEL
AMZ100/I	STAINLESS STEEL
AMZ120/I	STAINLESS STEEL
AMZ150/I	STAINLESS STEEL

---

**FOOT COVER PLINTH H 120 MM**



For the Pro Line, Professional Plus series  
1 front piece + 2 sides in stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL

ANTIQUE WHITE
GRAPHITE/MAT
OPTIONAL RAL

BLUE
BURGUNDY

EMERALD GREEN

H 120 mm	H 140 mm
APZ60/120	APZ60/140
APZ70/120	APZ70/140
APZ76/120	APZ76/140
APZ80/120	APZ80/140
APZ90/120	APZ90/140
APZ100/120	APZ100/140
APZ120/120	APZ120/140
APZ150/120	APZ150/140

Options available for

# Ovens: OV 60 - OV 80 - OV 90 - OV 948

## Cookers: Pro Line

---

### PAIR OF TELESCOPIC OVEN RAILS



This solution is designed to increase the ergonomics, practicality and safety of handling cookware in the oven. The kit is composed of a pair of lateral rails which pull out completely, do not tip over and are compatible with the standard drip tray and grilles in the oven. Option for inserting up to three couples at the 1st, 2nd and 4th level starting from the bottom.

---

KGSET001

---

---

### DRIP PAN GRILL



For oven cooking grilled meat and fish, vegetables, crostini, bruschette, etc.

---

EA2633001000000	OVEN DRIP TRAY GRILL 80 '15
EA2633002000000	OVEN DRIP TRAY GRILL 60 '15
EA2633004000000	OVEN DRIP TRAY GRILL 40 '15
EA2633003000000	OVEN DRIP TRAY GRILL 30 '15

---

---

### PIZZA PLATE



Clay plate for pizza, bread, etc.

---

A/418/04	Mini oven 30
A/418/00	Oven 60
A/418/02	Maxi oven 90

---

Options available for

## Cookers: Pro Line

### CAST IRON HEAT DIFFUSER



Putting it between the heat source and pan, it keeps food from burning or sticking to the bottom because it distributes heat uniformly. Suitable for pans without radiant double base and indispensable for Pyrex and terra cotta pans, ideal for melting butter and chocolate.

A/095/36/10

### CAST IRON WOK ADAPTER



Cast iron grill for perfect Wok use

A/092/34

### MAJESTIC FOOT



Height 15 cm  
To be specified at the time of order.

S/191/00/08 Stainless steel foot - height 15 cm

S/191/00/16 Brass foot - height 15 cm

S/191/00/18 Burnished foot - height 15 cm

### STAINLESS STEEL FOOT



Height adjustable from 16 to 23 cm

A/422/14 FOOT ADJUSTABLE H 160-220

# Optional for keeping and cooking

## SOUS VIDE STORAGE CONTAINER KIT

Ideal for high quality storage of foods sensitive to crushing. They have been tested for resistance to the strong vacuum typical of professional machines, in contrast with the majority of commercial sous vide containers.



### The kit includes:

- 1 hexagonal container d 140 mm x h 125 mm
- 1 hexagonal container d 140 mm x h 170 mm
- 1 hexagonal container d 140 mm x h 185 mm
- Tube and fittings to connect the cover and the extraction machine.

Not suited to cooking, regeneration or heating

Not suited to microwaves or freezers

Suited for refrigerator

Dishwasher safe (max 50°C)

---

KCSV001

---

## SOUS VIDE STORAGE BAG KIT

PA/PE storage bags are ideal for increasing keeping times for any products, from the most delicate to sharply edged ones. They are not suited for sous vide cooking.

---

KBSV001      KIT (100 PCS) 200X300 SOUS VIDE STORAGE BAGS

---

KBSV002      KIT (100 PCS) 250X350 SOUS VIDE STORAGE BAGS

---

## SOUS VIDE COOKING BAG KIT

The ILVE R&D centre collaborates with chefs specialised in sous vide cooking to develop the best sous vide cooking bags. ILVE cooking bags are made of two high strength OPA/PE films which make it possible to store the food sous vide and cook it up to 121°C for 30 minutes. ILVE cooking bags are ideal for sous vide cooking and storage. No transfer of the film material to the food even during cooking.

Not suited to microwave cooking or freezer storage.

---

KBSV003      KIT (100 PCS) 200X300 SOUS VIDE COOKING BAGS

---

KBSV004      KIT (100 PCS) 250X350 SOUS VIDE COOKING BAGS

---

Options available for

## Built-in hobs

### FRY-TOP PLATE FOR BUILT-IN HOB WITH FRONT-MOUNTED CONTROLS



Suitable for models with fish pan Thick stainless steel plate (8 mm) for uniform temperature on the entire surface to naturally cook meat, fish, vegetables, etc. Easy to clean, it can be used as a warm or cold shelf. Unlike the barbecue, it is also perfect for soft foods such as cheese and eggs.

G/419/04 For: HCB90PC

G/419/05 For: H30PV

G/419/06 For: HP95PC - HAP95PC - HP125PC

G/419/07 For: H39PC

### STEAK GRILL PAN



To cook hamburgers, steaks, etc. on gas burners with little grease.

For models: HCB90PC, H39PC, H30P

A/006/00 DOMINO CAST IRON GRILL (232X384)ENAMELLED

### STEAK GRILL PAN



To cook hamburgers, steaks, etc. on gas burners with little grease.

For models: HP65, HP95, HP95C, HAP95C, HAP95

A/006/04 Scored (280x285)



A/006/06 Smooth (280x285)



---

## FRY TOP COOK COVER



Cooking vapour stays inside the lid and the dishes are softer. Indispensable accessory for enthusiasts of Japanese "Tepanyaki".  
(Only for fry top on built-in hob).

---

G/040/03 FRY TOP COVER FLAT

---

---

## STEAM COOKING FRY TOP KIT



Steam is the healthy way to cook.  
The steam kit is ideal for vegetables, potatoes, rice, meat and fish.

---

G/002/04 Tubs

---

Options available for

## Built-in hobs: H30–H360–H39

## Professional built-in hobs: HP65–HP95–HP125

## Professional work tops: HP965–HP1265

## Cookers: Majestic / Professional Plus

---

### CUP COVER



Useful enamelled lid for easily cleaning the aluminium cups.  
(SUITABLE FOR PRODUCTION STARTING IN 2006)

KCT45	CUP COVER KIT 4/5 BURNERS
KCT45D	CUP COVER KIT 4/5 BURNERS DUAL
KCT5CC	CUP COVER KIT 3 BURNER + 2 TC
KCT5CD	CUP COVER KIT 3B+1 TC+1 DUAL
KCT5PC	CUP COVER KIT 5 BURNER WITH FISH
KCT5PD	CUP COVER KIT 5 B WITH FISH DUAL
KCT6	CUP COVER KIT 6 BURNERS
KCT6D	CUP COVER KIT 6 BURNERS DUAL
KCT7	CUP COVER KIT 7 BURNERS
KCT7D	CUP COVER KIT 7 BURNERS DUAL
KCT8	CUP COVER KIT 8 BURNERS
KCT8D	CUP COVER KIT 8 BURNERS DUAL

# Optional for all models

---

## PROFESSIONAL CLEANING KIT

(For all hobs and ovens)



STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER "Steel Cream" (CLEAN001) Professional cream for cleaning all steel parts and for the Fry Top. Content 250ml.

OVEN DEGREASER "Degreasy" (CLEAN002) Universal citrus scented degreaser for cleaning the muffle in the oven along with the painted, enamelled parts, and glass. Content 500 ml.

MICROFIBER CLOTH (CLEAN003) Professional microfiber cloth for use in the kitchen. Dimensions: 40x40 cm.

---

CLEANKIT01 CLEANING PRODUCTS KIT

---



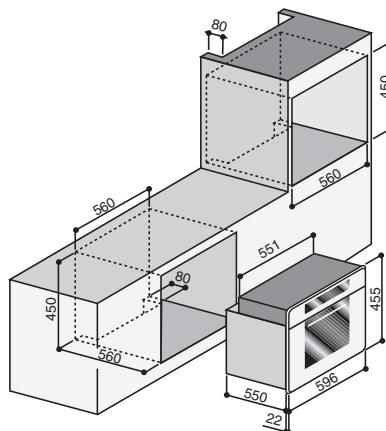
# Designer Chillers and Sous Vide Machines

CHILLER /  
DESIGNER OVENS





H 45

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Deep freezing is the process that quickly lowers the temperature of the dish up to -20°C at the core. Rapid lowering of the temperature helps maintain all of the organoleptic characteristics of the food subject to the treatment without using preservatives or additives.
- It is a professional tool used everyday by the great chefs. It increases the quality of the food, optimises purchasing and reduces waste.
- Suited for sous vide cooking.

**BC645 - TEMPERATURE BLAST CHILLER****CHARACTERISTICS**

- 40 litre AISI 304 stainless steel chamber
- 3 grills
- Interior fan
- Display TFT full touch
- Blast chiller function: from oven to refrigerator (+4°C)
- Freeze function: from room temperature to -20°C
- Quick cooling
- Bottle cooling function
- Defrost function, ready for table and slow cooking.
- Proofing function

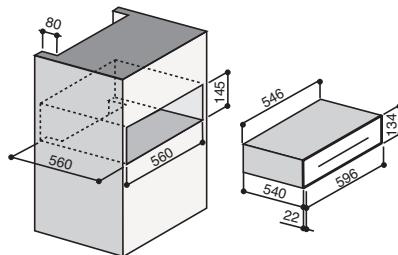
**CONSUMPTION**

- Maximum absorption 300 W

**COLOUR RANGE**STAINLESS  
STEEL**BC645 - TEMPERATURE BLAST CHILLER****Order code: BC645SLTC**



H 15



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Widely used by top chefs, sous vide is both simple and handy: a pump extracts the air from the bag containing the food. This eliminates the oxygen in the bag, thus preventing the proliferation of micro-organisms, bacteria and mould.
- The advantages are longer keeping times and improved hygiene. Precooked dishes can be kept and enjoyed even days later in complete safety and without loss of flavour.
- The special bags can be used to wrap the food for subsequent cooking sous vide.

### VM615 - BUILT-IN SOUS VIDE MACHINE

#### CHARACTERISTICS

- Touch controls
- AISI 304 stainless steel
- Vacuum chamber dimensions: 300x360x100
- Tub volume 7.5 l.
- Marinating function
- H2OUT function: dehumidification cycle
- Maturing function
- 3 level sealing

#### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw: 240 W

#### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

### VM615 - BUILT-IN SOUS VIDE MACHINE

**Order code: VM615SL**



#### OPTIONAL:

KIT FOR KEEPING AND COOKING  
**PAGE 51**

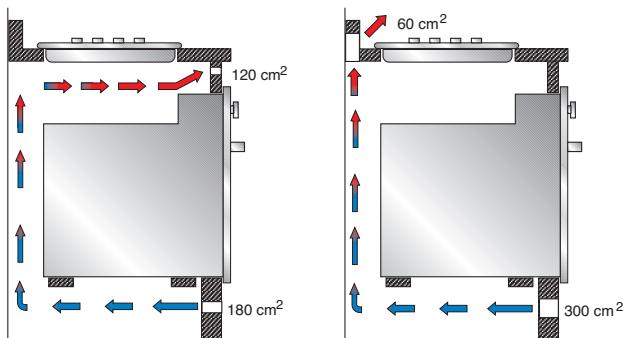


# Designer Ovens



# Built-in oven characteristics

## Built-in gas oven installation diagram (600 VG / 900 VG)



For the gas oven to work properly, there must be sufficient cooling air circulation inside the installation space. The unit must be installed as shown in figure A or B.

## COLOUR RANGE



I = STAINLESS STEEL



M = GRAPHITE/MAT



B = WHITE



A = ANTIQUE WHITE



RM = COPPER



RB = BURGUNDY



VS = EMERALD GREEN



BL = MIDNIGHT BLUE

## “Classic” finishes



BRASS

Brass knobs and handle as standard equipment



CHROME

Chrome knobs and handle available on request



BURNISHED

BURNISHED knobs and handle available on request  
AT SURCHARGE (depending on availability)

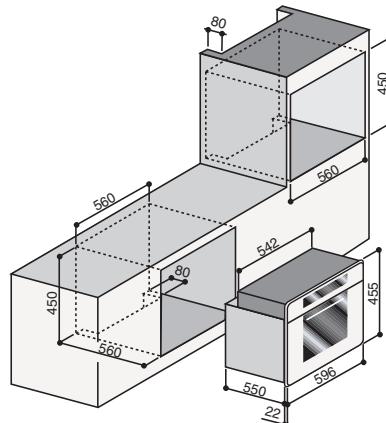
## “Designer” finishes



Steel knobs and handle



H 45



## **GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- AISI 304 stainless steel muffle
  - High density insulation
  - Tangential cooling fan
  - Internal light
  - Quadruple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

**645 E4 - COMPACT ELECTRONIC OVEN 645 - 400°C**

## OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x21x40,5 - 37 litres
  - Electronic programmer with countdown
  - Energy class A 
  - Electronic temperature control
  - Cooking temperature 30-400°C
  - Thermostat with electronic probe 400°C
  - Child safety
  - "Pizza Party" function 400°C for cooking pizzas in series

## CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
  - Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2000 W

10 FUNCTIONS



► COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

645 E4 MULTI ELECTRONIC 400°

Order code: 645SI 7E4

OPTIONALS

S/176/10/08 ROLLING BOARD

1

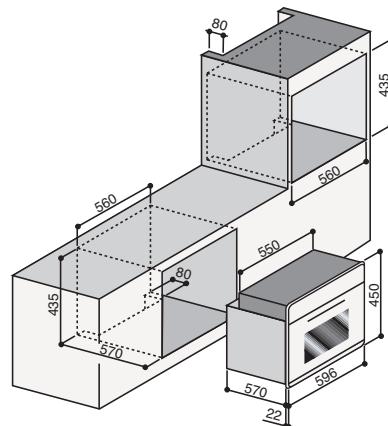


**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS**  
**PAGE 40-41**

PAGE 40-41



H 45



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- AISI 304 stainless steel muffle
- High density insulation
- Two speed tangential cooling fan
- Internal halogen light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

### 3 OVENS IN 1

1. Microwave
2. Steam
3. Hot air

### 645 HSW - ULTRACOMBI COMPACT OVEN HOT AIR, STEAM, MICROWAVE

#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 41.5x21x41 - 36 litres
- Electronic TFT touch screen programmer
- Energy class A+ **A+**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Cooking probe
- Child safety
- Door opening safety
- Internal 1 litre tank

#### ► 9 COOKING PROGRAMS

- 1 – Fan hot air
- 2 – Grill
- 3 – Fan grill
- 4 – Microwave with 4 power settings (270W, 500W, 800W and 1000W) and Quick Start function
- 5 – Steam (40 °C to 100 °C)
- 6 – COMBI 1 (steam + hot air)
- 7 – COMBI 2 (steam + microwave, 270W to 500W)
- 8 – COMBI 3 (hot air + microwave, 270W to 500W)
- 9 – COMBI 4 (grill + microwave, 500W to 800W)

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 3,4 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1900 W / Circular 1600 W
- Steam boiler 1200 W
- 1600 W microwave generator with rotary antenna

#### ► FUNCTIONS



#### ► COLOUR RANGE



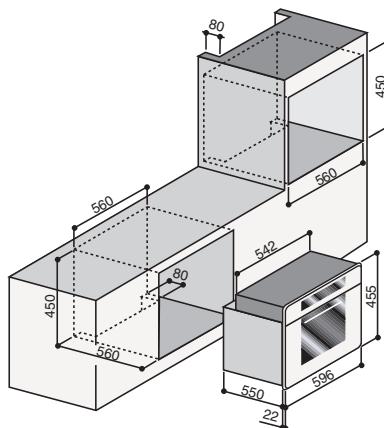
STAINLESS  
STEEL

### 645 HSW HOT AIR + STEAM + MICROWAVE

**Order code: 645SLHSW**



H 45



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- AISI 304 stainless steel muffle
- Digital display

## 645 ST - STEAM OVEN

### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Capacity 35 litres
- Steam generator
- 4 cooking levels 40/60/80/100°C
- Defrost function
- 1.2 litre top mounted horizontal water tank
- Forced ventilation
- No water indicator Descaling cycle warning
- Child safety lock
- Door opening safety
- 2 stainless steel pans

### ► CONSUMPTION

- Absorption 1,5 kW

### ► FUNCTIONS



### ► COLOUR RANGE



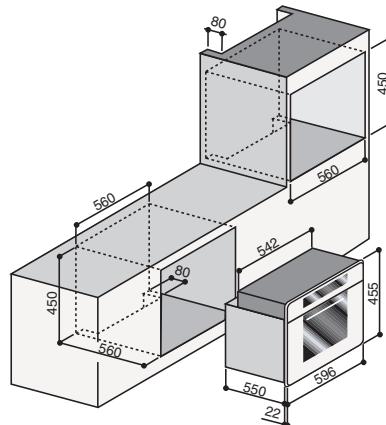
STAINLESS  
STEEL

## 645 ST STEAM OVEN

**Order code: 645LTKST**



H 45



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- AISI 304 stainless steel muffle
- Digital display

### 645 W - COMBINATION MICROWAVE OVEN

#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Net capacity 32 - gross 38 litres
- 6 microwave cooking levels
- Automatic thawing by time or weight
- Door with 3 pieces of glass
- 3 combined cooking functions
- Forced ventilation
- Child safety lock
- Door opening safety
- 1 glass pan

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Absorption 3,4 kW
- Grill 1500 W foldable
- Microwave 1000 W

#### ► 6 FUNCTIONS



#### ► COLOUR RANGE



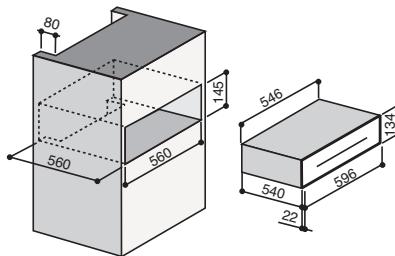
STAINLESS  
STEEL

### 645 W COMBINATION MICROWAVE

**Order code: 645LTKCW**

**HOT PLATE**

H 15

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Drawer with non-slip bottom
- Can be installed alone or along with models 645 for insertion in a standard 60 cm opening

**615 WD - FOOD WARMER DRAWER 615**

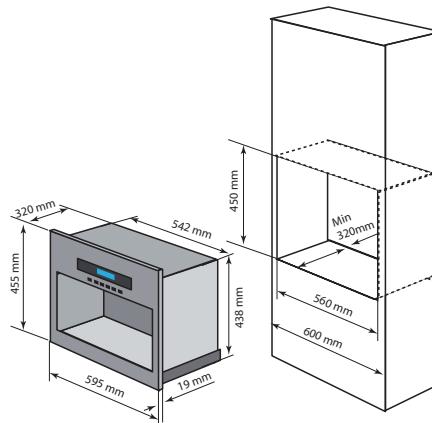
- Temperature adjustable from 40 to 80°C
- Thermostat
- On/off button
- Ventilated heat
- Maximum power draw 400 W

**COLOUR RANGE**STAINLESS  
STEEL**FOOD WARMER DRAWER 615****Order code: 615SLWD**

# ESPRESSO COFFEE MACHINE • BUILT-IN • SLIM LINE • ES645S



H 45



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Semi-automatic like those found in coffee shops, it obtains a perfect espresso from coffee beans. The water tank can be removed for better hygiene Also produces steam for quickly heating water for tea or milk for cappuccino or even for vin brûlé
- Adaptor kit for like those found in coffee shops.
- Can be used with pods for other beverages such as ginseng, flavoured coffees, tea, tisanes, etc.

## 645 ES - PROFESSIONAL ESPRESSO MACHINE

### CHARACTERISTICS

- Customizable parameters: grind and amount of coffee, water and steam temperature, water hardness
- Uses both whole bean and ground coffee.
- Steam generator for cappuccino, tea, tisanes.
- Stainless steel coffee grinder
- Heating time about 2 min.
- Water tank: 2,5 l.
- Coffee tank: about 350 g.
- Boiler power 1000 W
- Steam boiler power 600 W
- Mill power: 100 W
- Maximum absorption 1700 W

### COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE  
WHITE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



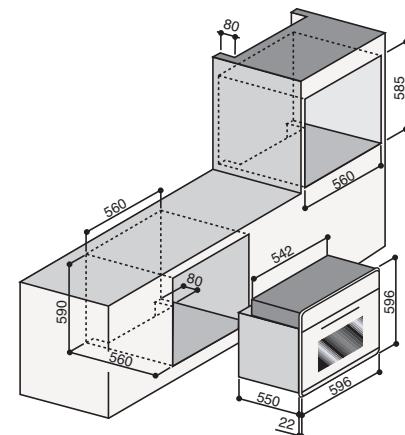
GRAPHITE/  
MAT



BURGUNDY

## 645 ES - PROFESSIONAL ESPRESSO MACHINE

Order code: ES645STK



PYROLYTIC OVEN

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Quadruple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)
- Automatic "pyrolytic" cleaning cycle at 470°C with safety door lock

## 600 PY - PYROLYTIC OVEN 600

### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 43,7x32,5x39,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class B B
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe

### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 3,5 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### ► 11 FUNCTIONS



### ► COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS STEEL

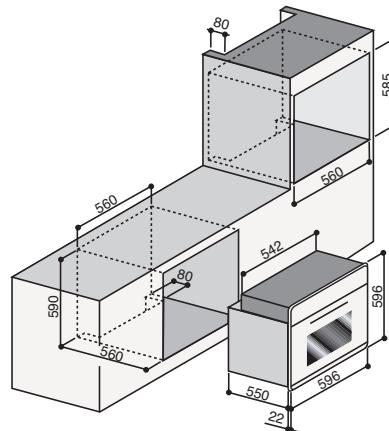
## 600 PY PYROLYTIC OVEN

**Order code: 600SLPY**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS

PAGE 40-41



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Controlled steam discharge with option for dry or humid cooking
- Double interior light
- Automatic oven interior light on when door opened
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.

### OV 60 E3 S - ELECTRONIC OVEN 60

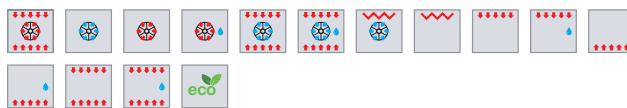
#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 43.7x36x41 - 65 litres
- Energy class A+ **A+**
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.45 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2100 W / Top 1000 W / Bottom 1100 W / Circular 2100 W

#### ► 15 FUNCTIONS



#### ► COLOUR RANGE

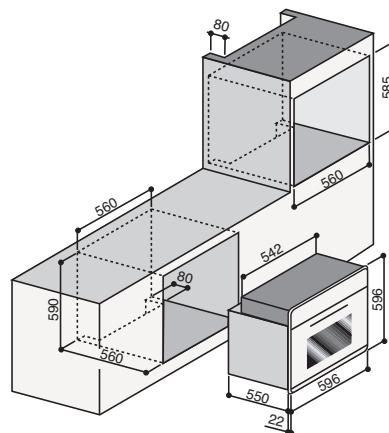


### OV 60 E3 S ELECTRONIC MULTIFUNCTION 300°C

**Order code: OV60SLE3**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
**PAGE 49**



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Controlled steam discharge with option for dry or humid cooking
- Double interior light
- Automatic oven interior light on when door opened
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.

## OV 60 E3 S - ELECTRONIC OVEN 60

### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 43.7x36x41 - 65 litres
- Energy class A+ **A+**
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe

### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.45 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2100 W / Top 1000 W / Bottom 1100 W / Circular 2100 W

### ► 15 FUNCTIONS



### ► COLOUR RANGE

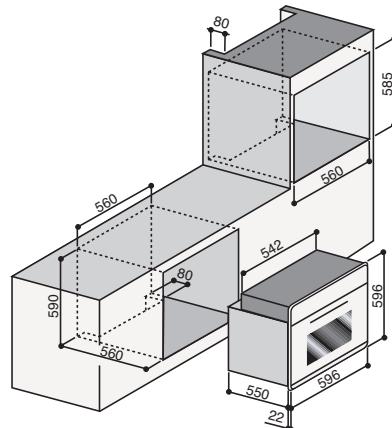


## OV 60 E3 S ELECTRONIC MULTIFUNCTION 300°C

**Order code: OV60SLTCE3**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 49



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Double interior light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.

## OV 60 M - MULTIFUNCTION OVEN 60

### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 43.7x36x41 - 65 litres
- Energy class A 
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.45 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2100 W / Top 1000 W / Bottom 1100 W / Circular 2100 W

### ► 9 FUNCTIONS



### ► COLOUR RANGE



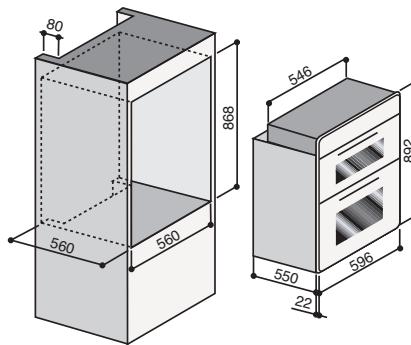
STAINLESS  
STEEL

## OV 60 M - MULTIFUNCTION OVEN 60

**Order code: OV60SLKMP**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
**PAGE 49**

**TOP OVEN:****GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

**645 E3 - COMPACT ELECTRONIC OVEN 645****OVEN CHARACTERISTICS**

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x21x40,5 - 37 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

**CONSUMPTION**

- Maximum absorption 2,5 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W Circular2000 W

**10 FUNCTIONS****COLOUR RANGE**STAINLESS  
STEEL**BOTTOM OVEN:****GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

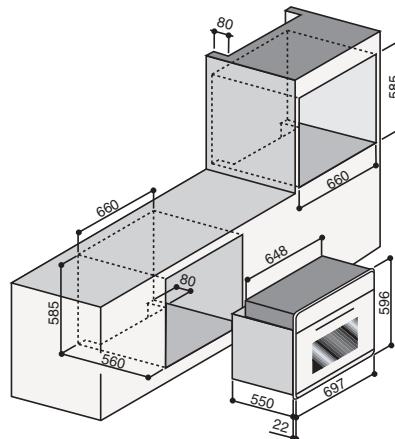
**600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600****OVEN CHARACTERISTICS**

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

**CONSUMPTION**

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W Circular2400 W

**10 FUNCTIONS****COLOUR RANGE**STAINLESS  
STEEL**600 E3 TWO MULTI-ELECTRONIC OVENS 300°C****Order code: 201WE3****ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS**  
**PAGE 40-41**



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 700 E3 S - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN 700

### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x34x41,5 - 76 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe

### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1500 W / Circular 2400 W

### ► 10 FUNCTIONS



### ► COLOUR RANGE



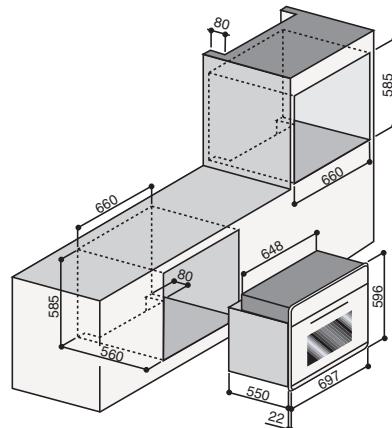
STAINLESS  
STEEL

## 700 E3 S MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRONIC 300°C

Order code: 700SLTCE3



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

### 700 M - MULTIFUNCTION MAXI OVEN 700

#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x34x41,5 - 76 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class B **B**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

#### ► 9 FUNCTIONS



#### ► COLOUR RANGE



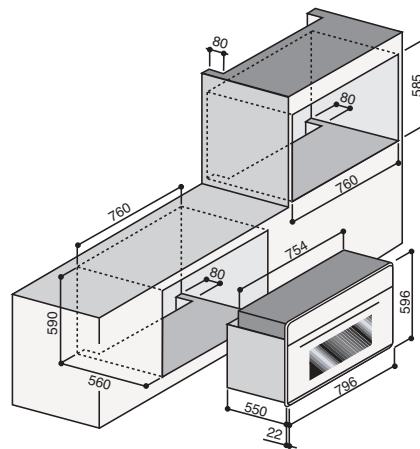
STAINLESS  
STEEL

### 700 M MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRIC

**Order code: 700SLKMP**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
**PAGE 40-41**



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Controlled steam discharge with option for dry or humid cooking
- Double interior light
- Automatic oven interior light on when door opened
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.

### OV 80 E3 S - ELECTRONIC OVEN 80

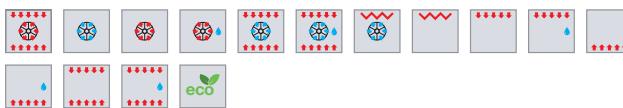
#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 64.5x36.5x41 - 97 litres
- Energy class A+ **A+**
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.75 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2150 W / top 1200 W / Bottom 1350 W / circular 2100 W

#### ► 15 FUNCTIONS



#### ► COLOUR RANGE

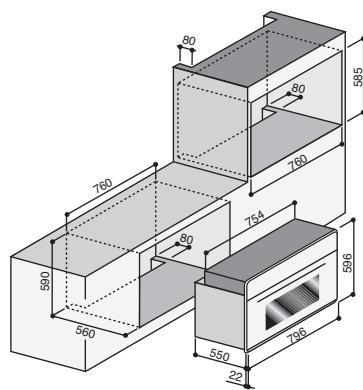


### OV 80 E3 S ELECTRONIC MULTIFUNCTION 300°C

**Order code: OV 80SLTCE3**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 49



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Double interior light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.

### OV 80 M - MULTIFUNCTION OVEN 80

#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 64.5x36.5x41 - 97 litres
- Energy class A A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.75 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2150 W / top 1200 W / Bottom 1350 W / circular 2100 W

#### ► FUNCTIONS



#### ► COLOUR RANGE



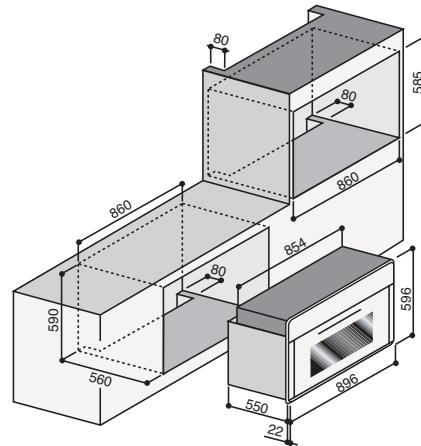
STAINLESS  
STEEL

### OV 80 M ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION

**Order code: OV80SLKMP**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
**PAGE 49**



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Controlled steam discharge with option for dry or humid cooking
- Double interior light
- Automatic oven interior light on when door opened
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.

### OV 80 E3 S - ELECTRONIC OVEN 80

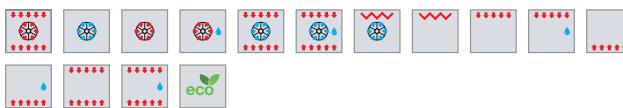
#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 64.5x36.5x41 - 97 litres
- Energy class A+ **A+**
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.75 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2150 W / top 1200 W / Bottom 1350 W / circular 2100 W

#### ► 15 FUNCTIONS



#### ► COLOUR RANGE

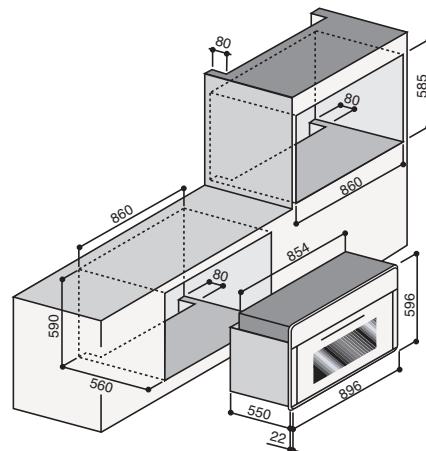
STAINLESS  
STEEL

### OV 80 E3 S ELECTRONIC MULTIFUNCTION 300°C

**Order code: OV 90SLTCE3**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
**PAGE 49**



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Double interior light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.

### OV 80 M - MULTIFUNCTION OVEN 80

#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 64.5x36.5x41 - 97 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.75 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2150 W / top 1200 W / Bottom 1350 W / circular 2100 W

#### ► FUNCTIONS



#### ► COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

### OV 80 M ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION

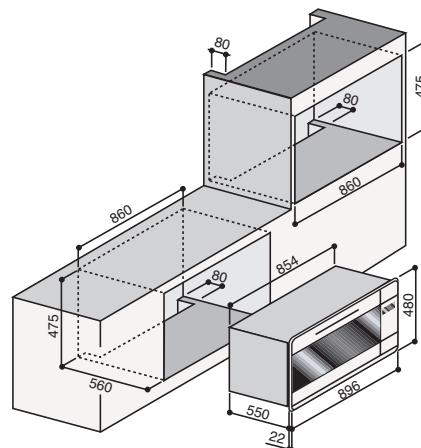
**Order code: OV90SLKMP**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
**PAGE 49**



H 48



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Double interior light
- Automatic oven interior light on when door opened
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.

### OV 948 E3 S - ELECTRONIC OVEN 80

#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 64.5x36.5x41 - 97 litres
- Energy class A+ **A+**
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.75 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2150 W / top 1200 W / Bottom 1350 W / circular 2100 W

#### ► 10 FUNCTIONS



#### ► COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

### OV 948 E3 S ELECTRONIC MULTIFUNCTION 300°C

**Order code: OV948SLE3**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
**PAGE 49**



# Classic Ovens

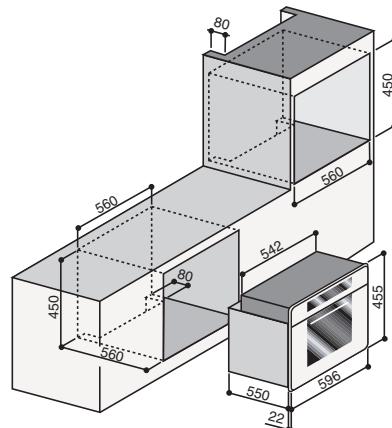
CLASSIC OVENS





H 45

**400°**  
FORNO PIZZA



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- AISI 304 stainless steel muffle
- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Quadruple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

### 645 E4 - COMPACT ELECTRONIC OVEN 645 - 400°C

#### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x21x40,5 - 37 litres
- Electronic programmer with countdown
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-400°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe 400°C
- Child safety
- "Pizza Party" function 400°C for cooking pizzas in series

#### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2000 W

#### 10 FUNCTIONS



#### FINISHES



#### COLOUR RANGE



### 645 E4 MULTI ELECTRONIC 400°

Order code: 645SCZE4

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### OPTIONALS

S/176/10/08 ROLLING BOARD



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

### Pizza oven 400° C



#### STANDARD EQUIPMENT:



Top deflector



Bottom deflector



Grill



Professional peel

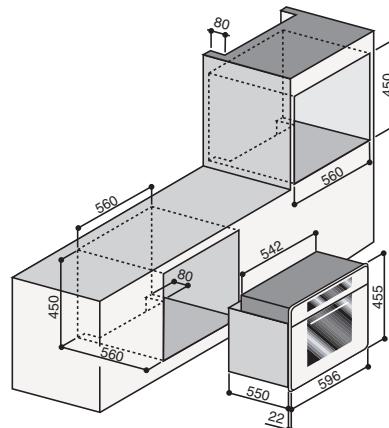
#### OPTIONAL:



Rolling board



H 45



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- AISI 304 stainless steel muffle
- Digital display

### 645 ST - STEAM OVEN

#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Capacity 35 litres
- Steam generator
- 4 cooking levels 40/60/80/100°C
- Defrost function
- 1.2 litre top mounted horizontal water tank
- Forced ventilation
- No water indicator Descaling cycle warning
- Child safety lock
- Door opening safety
- 2 stainless steel pans

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Absorption 1,5 kW

#### ► FUNCTIONS



#### ► FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

#### ► COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE  
WHITESTAINLESS  
STEELGRAPHITE/  
MAT

BURGUNDY

### 645 ST STEAM OVEN

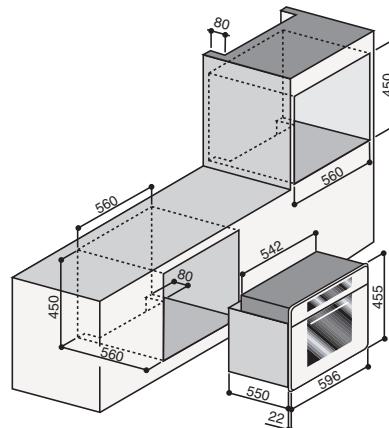
BRASS / CHROME

Order code: 645NTKST

.....  
BURNISHED



H 45



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- AISI 304 stainless steel muffle
- Digital display

### 645 W - COMBINATION MICROWAVE OVEN

#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Net capacity 32 - gross 38 litres
- 6 microwave cooking levels
- Automatic thawing by time or weight
- Door with 3 pieces of glass
- 3 combined cooking functions
- Forced ventilation
- Child safety lock
- Door opening safety
- 1 glass pan

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Absorption 3,4 kW
- Grill 1500 W foldable
- Microwave 1000 W

#### ► 6 FUNCTIONS



#### ► FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

#### ► COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE  
WHITESTAINLESS  
STEELGRAPHITE/  
MAT

BURGUNDY

### 645 W COMBINATION MICROWAVE

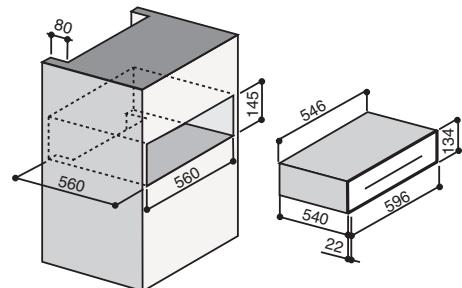
BRASS / CHROME

Order code: 645NTKCW

.....  
BURNISHED



H 15



#### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Drawer with non-slip bottom
- Can be installed alone or along with models 645 for insertion in a standard 60 cm opening

#### 615 WD - FOOD WARMER DRAWER 615

- Temperature adjustable from 40 to 80°C
- Thermostat
- On/off button
- Ventilated heat
- Maximum power 0,4 kW

#### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

#### COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE  
WHITESTAINLESS  
STEELGRAPHITE/  
MAT

BURGUNDY

#### FOOD WARMER DRAWER 615

BRASS / CHROME

**Order code: 615SCWD**

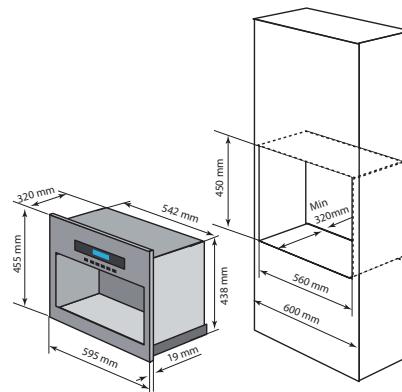
.....

BURNISHED

# ESPRESSO COFFEE MACHINE • BUILT-IN • COUNTRY • ES645C



H 45



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Semi-automatic like those found in coffee shops, it obtains a perfect espresso from coffee beans. The water tank can be removed for better hygiene Also produces steam for quickly heating water for tea or milk for cappuccino or even for vin brûlé
- Adaptor kit for like those found in coffee shops.
- Can be used with pods for other beverages such as ginseng, flavoured coffees, tea, tisanes, etc.

## 645 ES - PROFESSIONAL ESPRESSO MACHINE

### CHARACTERISTICS

- Customizable parameters: grind and amount of coffee, water and steam temperature, water hardness
- Uses both whole bean and ground coffee.
- Steam generator for cappuccino, tea, tisanes.
- Stainless steel coffee grinder
- Heating time about 2 min.
- Water tank: 2,5 l.
- Coffee tank: about 350 g.
- Boiler power 1000 W
- Steam boiler power 600 W
- Mill power: 100 W
- Maximum absorption 1700 W

### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

### COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE  
WHITE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



GRAPHITE/  
MAT



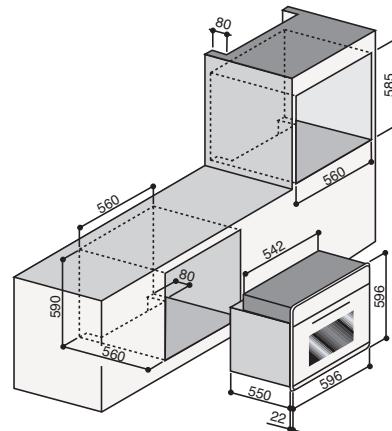
BURGUNDY

## 645 ES

BRASS / CHROME

Order code: ES645CTK

.....  
BURNISHED



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Controlled steam discharge with option for dry or humid cooking
- Double interior light
- Automatic oven interior light on when door opened
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.

### OV 60 E3 S - ELECTRONIC OVEN 60

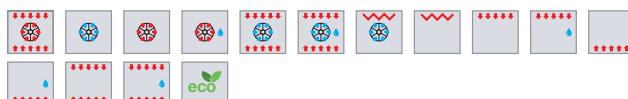
#### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 43.7x36x41 - 65 litres
- Energy class A+ **A+**
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe

#### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.45 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2100 W / Top 1000 W / Bottom 1100 W / Circular 2100 W

#### 15 FUNCTIONS



#### FINISHES



BRASS

CHROME

BURNISHED

#### COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE  
WHITE

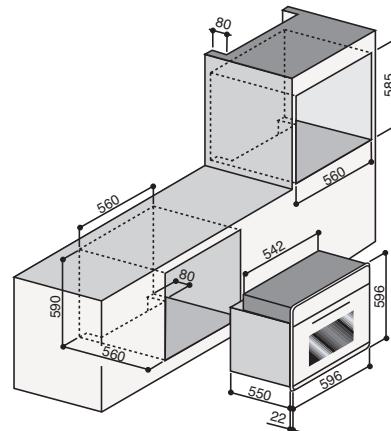
BURGUNDY

GRAPHITE/  
MATSTAINLESS  
STEEL

### OV 60 E3 S ELECTRONIC MULTIFUNCTION 300°C

BRASS / CHROME

**Order code: OV60SCE3**.....  
BURNISHEDACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
**PAGE 49**



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Quadruple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)
- Automatic "pyrolytic" cleaning cycle at 470°C with safety door lock

## 600 PY - PYROLYTIC OVEN 600

### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 43,7x32,5x39,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class B B
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe

### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 3,5 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### ► 11 FUNCTIONS



### ► FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

### ► COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE  
WHITESTAINLESS  
STEELGRAPHITE/  
MAT

BURGUNDY

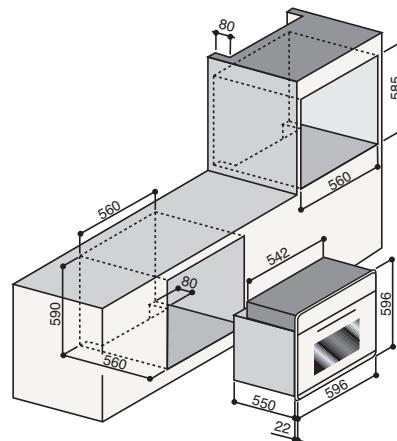
## 600 PY PYROLYTIC OVEN

BRASS / CHROME

**Order code: 600SCPY**.....  
BURNISHED

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS

PAGE 40-41



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



### FINISHES



BURNISHED

### COLOUR RANGE



## 600 E3 MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRONIC 300°C

Order code: 600NCE3

BURNISHED

## 600 VG - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- See installation diagram on page 40

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



### FINISHES



BURNISHED

### COLOUR RANGE

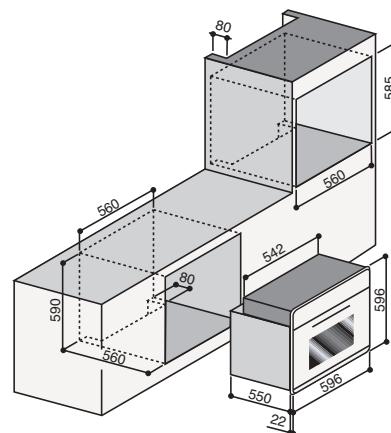


## 600 VG VENTILATED GAS WITH ELECTRIC GRILL

Order code: 600NCGV

BURNISHED

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

### COLOUR RANGE



## 600 E3 MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRONIC 300°C

BRASS

**Order code: 600NE3**

CHROME

## 600 VG - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- See installation diagram on page 40

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

### COLOUR RANGE



## 600 VG VENTILATED GAS WITH ELECTRIC GRILL

BRASS

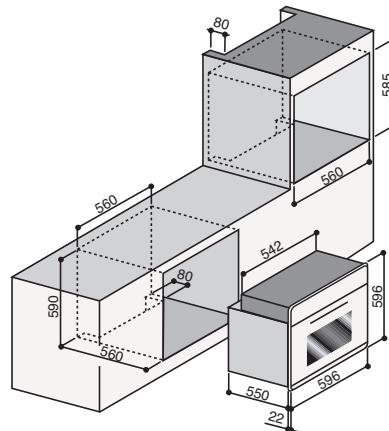
**Order code: 600NVG**

CHROME



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS

PAGE 40-41



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### ► 10 FUNCTIONS



### ► FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

### ► COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE  
WHITE

BLUE

STAINLESS  
STEELGRAPHITE/  
MAT

BURGUNDY



COPPER

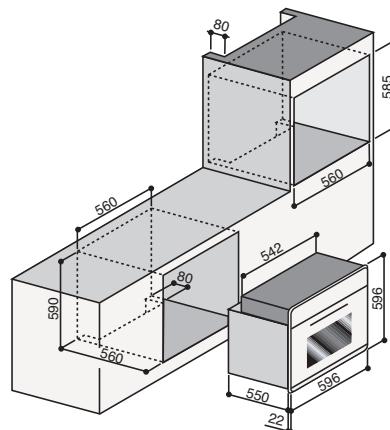
EMERALD  
GREEN

## 600 E3 MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRONIC 300°C

BRASS / CHROME

Order code: 600CE3

.....  
BURNISHEDACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Quadruple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)
- Automatic "pyrolytic" cleaning cycle at 470°C with safety door lock

### 600 PY - PYROLYTIC OVEN 600

#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 43,7x32,5x39,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class B B
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 3,5 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

#### ► 11 FUNCTIONS



#### ► FINISHES



BRASS

CHROME



BURNISHED

#### ► COLOUR RANGE

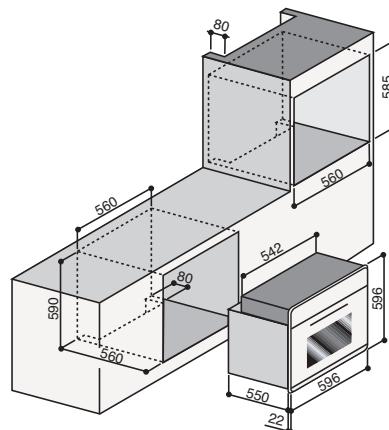


### 600 PY PYROLYTIC OVEN

BRASS / CHROME

Order code: 600CPY

.....  
BURNISHEDACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

### 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

#### ► 10 FUNCTIONS



#### ► FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

#### ► COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE  
WHITESTAINLESS  
STEELGRAPHITE/  
MAT

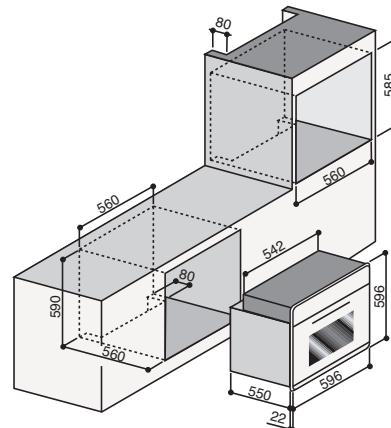
BURGUNDY

### 600 E3 MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRONIC 300°C

Order code: 600RE3

BRASS / CHROME


**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS**  
 PAGE 40-41



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

### 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

#### ► 10 FUNCTIONS



#### ► FINISHES



BURNISHED

#### ► COLOUR RANGE



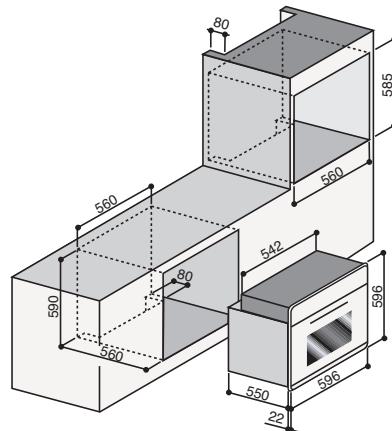
### 600 E3 MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRONIC 300°C

**Order code: 600RCE3**

BURNISHED



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

### 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

#### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

#### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

#### ► 10 FUNCTIONS



#### ► FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

#### ► COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE  
WHITE

WHITE

STAINLESS  
STEELGRAPHITE/  
MAT

BURGUNDY

### 600 E3 MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRONIC 300°C

BRASS / CHROME

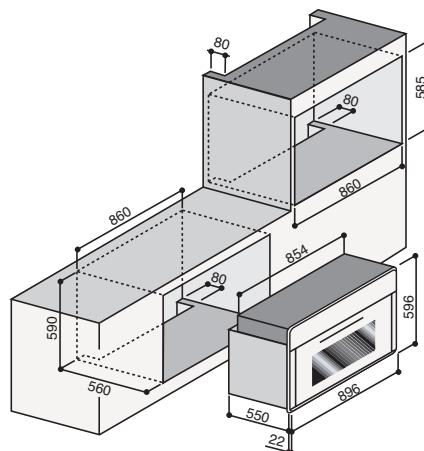
Order code: 600ME3

.....  
BURNISHED

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS

PAGE 40-41





### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

### 900 E3 - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

#### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

#### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

#### 10 FUNCTIONS



#### FINISHES



#### COLOUR RANGE



### 900 E3 MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRONIC 300°C

BRASS

**Order code: 900NE3**

CHROME

### 900 VG - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

#### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- See installation diagram on page 40

#### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

#### 4 FUNCTIONS



#### FINISHES



#### COLOUR RANGE



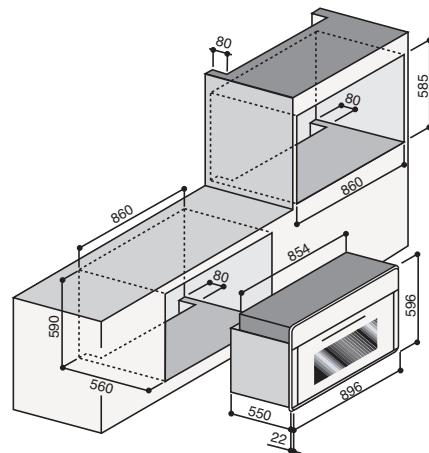
### 900 VG VENTILATED GAS WITH ELECTRIC GRILL

BRASS

**Order code: 900NVG**

CHROME


**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS**  
 PAGE 40-41



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

### FINISHES



BURNISHED

### 10 FUNCTIONS



### COLOUR RANGE



## 900 E3 MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRONIC 300°C

Order code: 900NCE3

BURNISHED

## 900 VG - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- See installation diagram on page 40

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### FINISHES



BURNISHED

### 4 FUNCTIONS



### COLOUR RANGE



## 900 VG VENTILATED GAS WITH ELECTRIC GRILL

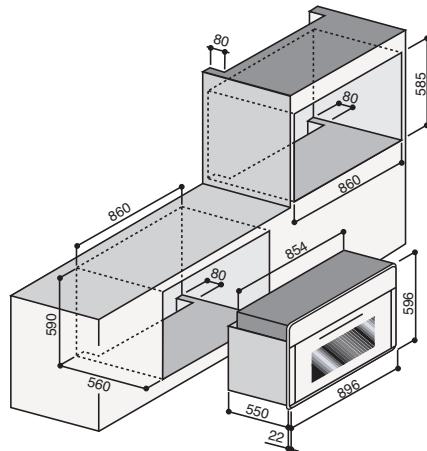
Order code: 900NCVG

BURNISHED



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS

PAGE 40-41



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A 
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### ► CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

### ► FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

### ► 10 FUNCTIONS



### ► COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE  
WHITE

WHITE



BLUE

STAINLESS  
STEEL

GRAPHITE/BURGUNDY



MAT



COPPER

EMERALD  
GREEN

## 900 E3 MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRONIC 300°C

BRASS / CHROME

Order code: 900CE3

.....  
BURNISHED

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS

PAGE 40-41

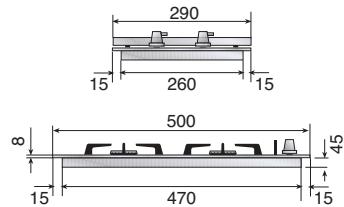


# Built-In hob

# Tradition

HOBs





Recessed hole size: 270 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube"burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

### TRIPLE CROWN

Order code: H30CV



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 55

## COLOUR RANGE



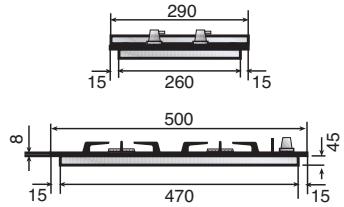
STAINLESS  
STEEL



GRAPHITE/  
MAT

# HOB • BUILT-IN • TRADITION • H30

# MODULE 30



Recessed hole size: 270 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube"burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### 2 BURNERS

Order code: H30V



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 55

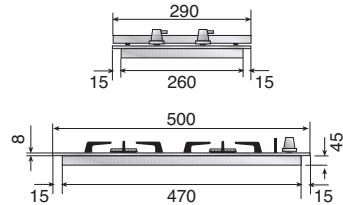
## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



GRAPHITE/  
MAT



Recessed hole size: 270 x 475

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

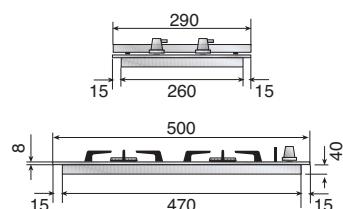
- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

**FISH PAN****Order code: H30PV****COLOUR RANGE**

STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 52-55**HOB • BUILT-IN • TRADITION • H30B****MODULE 30**

Recessed hole size: 270 x 475

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS****HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Electric barbecue
- Absorption 1,91 kW
- Energy regulator
- Lava stone for grill cooking

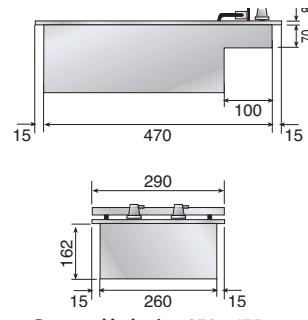
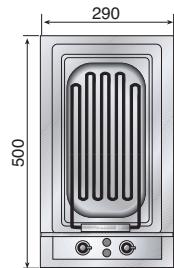
**BARBECUE****Order code: H30B****COLOUR RANGE**

STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 55



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Electric fryer
- Absorption 2,3 kW
- Thermostat
- 2,5 litre removable oil tray
- 1 Kg basket

## FRYER

Order code: H30F

### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



GRAPHITE/  
MAT

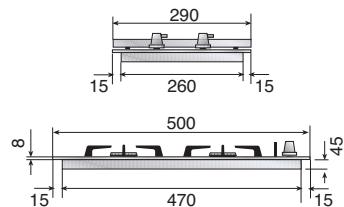


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS

PAGE 55

# HOB • BUILT-IN • TRADITION • H30PF

# MODULE 30



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fry Top gas plate for built-in hobs
- Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

## FRY-TOP

Order code: H30PFV

### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

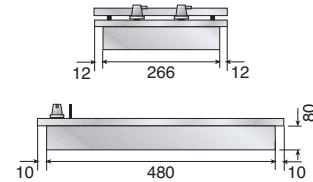
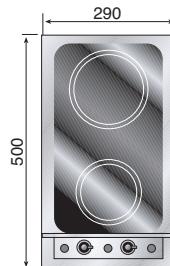


GRAPHITE/  
MAT



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS

PAGE 52-53-55



Recessed hole size: 483 x 273

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Dial front controls
- Residual heat indicators

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Two zone induction
- Absorption 2 x Ø 180 -1,4 kW - maximum 2,8 kW

**2 INDUCTION ZONES**

Order code: HVI32

**COLOUR RANGE**STAINLESS  
STEELGRAPHITE/  
MAT

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS

PAGE 55



Recessed hole size: 260 x 360

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Convenient shelf to use near the cooking area. Resistant to high temperatures.
- Shelf series Domino 30

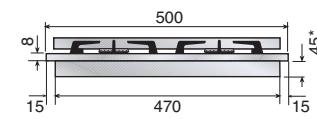
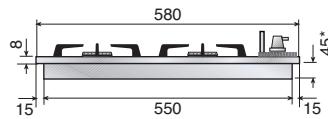
**SHELF**

Order code: H30AP

**COLOUR RANGE**STAINLESS  
STEEL

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS

PAGE 55



Recessed hole size: 555 x 475

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

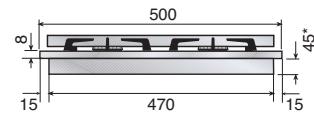
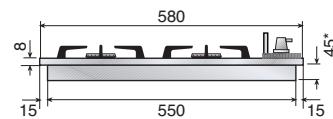
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

**4 BURNERS**

Order code: H360C

**COLOUR RANGE**ANTIQUE  
WHITEGRAPHITE/  
MATSTAINLESS  
STEEL

WHITE

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
**PAGE 54-55****HOB • BUILT-IN • TRADITION • HCB60****MODULE 60**

Recessed hole size: 555 x 475

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

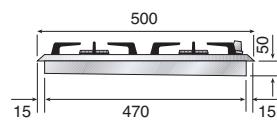
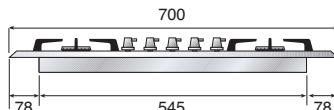
**4 BURNERS**

Order code: HCB60C

**COLOUR RANGE**ANTIQUE  
WHITEGRAPHITE/  
MATSTAINLESS  
STEEL

WHITE

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
**PAGE 55****OPTIONAL:****DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW**



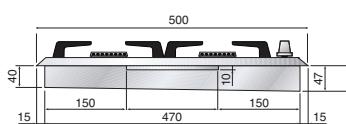
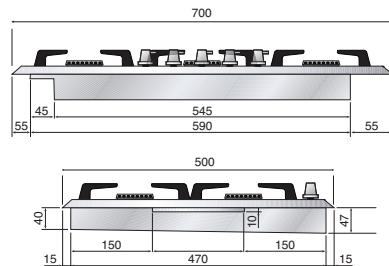
Recessed hole size: 555 x 475

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

**5 BURNERS****Order code: HCB70C****COLOUR RANGE**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 55**HOB • BUILT-IN • TRADITION • HCB70S****MODULE 70**

Recessed hole size: 640 x 475

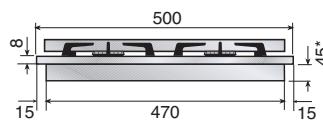
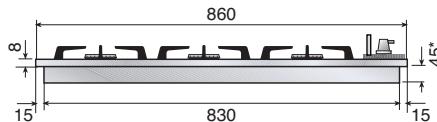
**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Dual burner ø 120 mm: max 4,5 kW - min 0,3 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

**5 BURNERS****Order code: HCB70SD****COLOUR RANGE**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 55



Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

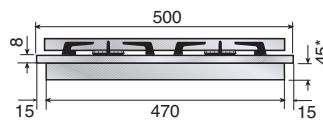
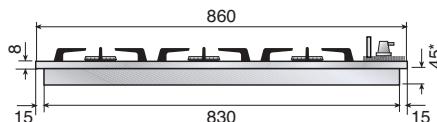
## FISH PAN

Order code: H39PC

## COLOUR RANGE



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 52-54-55



Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

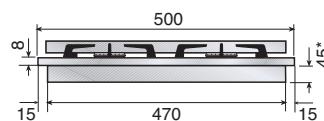
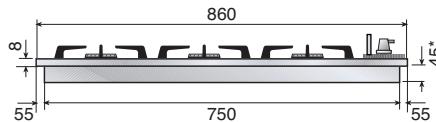
## 5 BURNERS

Order code: H39C

## COLOUR RANGE



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 54-55



Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Two double ring burners 2 x Ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

## 2 TRIPLES

Order code: HCB90CC



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 55

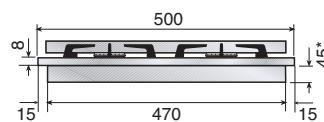
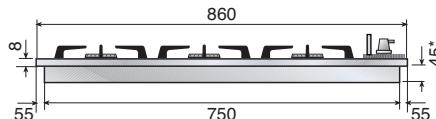
## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

# HOB • BUILT-IN • TRADITION • HCB90F

# MODULE 90



Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fry Top gas plate for built-in hobs
- Fish plate burner max 3,1 kW - min 1,2 kW
- Double ring burner Ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

## FRY-TOP

Order code: HCB90FC



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 53-55

## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE  
WHITE



GRAPHITE/  
MAT



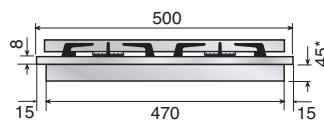
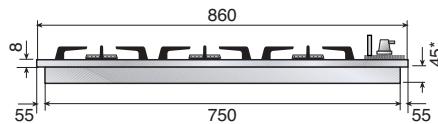
STAINLESS  
STEEL



WHITE

## OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW



Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Dual burner ø 120 mm: max 4,5 kW - min 0,3 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

## 5 BURNERS

Order code: HCB90SD

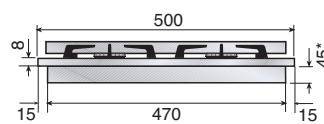
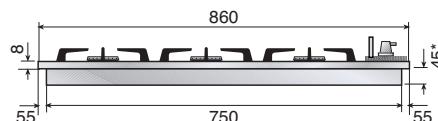
## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
[PAGE 55](#)



Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Three small burners: 3 x ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

## 6 BURNERS

Order code: HCB906C

## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE  
WHITE



GRAPHITE/  
MAT



STAINLESS  
STEEL



WHITE

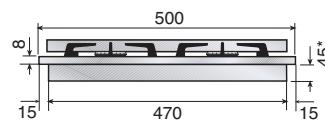
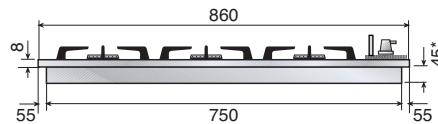


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
[PAGE 55](#)



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW



Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

### HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fish plate burner Fish plate burner max 3.1 kW - min 1.2 kW
- Double ring burner Ø 120 mm: max 4.2 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

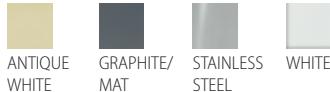
### FISH PAN

Order code: HCB90PC



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 52-53-55

### COLOUR RANGE

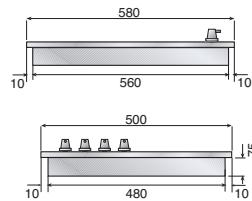


OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW



Ceramic glass

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Dial side controls
- Stainless steel frame
- Residual heat indicators

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Glass ceramic hob 4 zone
- 1 double circuit glass ceramic zone Ø 180/114 mm 1.7 kW/0.7 kW
- 1 glass ceramic zone Ø 180 mm 1.80 kW
- 2 glass ceramic zones Ø 145 mm 1.2 kW
- Maximum power 5,9 kW

**CERAMIC GLASS****Order code: V364****COLOUR RANGE**

STAINLESS STEEL

**HOB • BUILT-IN • TRADITION • V395****MODULE 90**

Ceramic glass

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Dial side controls
- Stainless steel frame
- Residual heat indicators

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

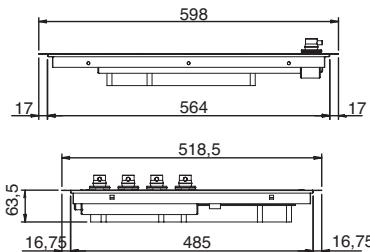
- Glass ceramic hob 5 zone
- 1 oval double circuit glass ceramic zone L270/Ø 175 mm 2.4 kW/1.5 kW
- 1 double circuit glass ceramic zone Ø 180/114 mm 1.7 kW/0.7 kW
- 1 glass ceramic zone Ø 180 mm 1.80 kW
- 2 glass ceramic zones Ø 150 mm 1.2 kW
- Maximum power 8,3 kW

**CERAMIC GLASS****Order code: V395****COLOUR RANGE**

STAINLESS STEEL



Induction



Recessed hole size: 564 x 488

See the induction hob installation diagram at the end of the chapter

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Pan sensor
- "Booster" function Temporary power boost
- Residual heat indicator
- Timer with automatic Stop
- Dial controls
- Overheating and overflow protection
- Maximum power limiter 2,8 kW, 3,5 kW or 6 kW
- Maximum power 7,2 kW

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Induction hob 4 zone with knobs
- 2 Zones Ø 145 mm 1,2 kW (1,6 kW with Booster)
- 2 Zones Ø 210 mm 1.5 kW (2 kW with Booster)

### INDUCTION

**Order code: VTI364 - FLUSH TRIM**

#### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

# HOB • BUILT-IN • TRADITION • VI364

# MODULE 60



Induction



Recessed hole size: 564 x 488

See the induction hob installation diagram at the end of the chapter

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Pan sensor
- "Booster" function Temporary power boost
- Residual heat indicator
- Timer with automatic Stop
- Dial controls
- Overheating and overflow protection
- Maximum power limiter 2,8 kW, 3,5 kW or 6 kW
- Maximum power 7,2 kW

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Induction hob 4 zone with knobs
- 2 Zones Ø 145 mm 1,2 kW (1,6 kW with Booster)
- 2 Zones Ø 210 mm 1.5 kW (2 kW with Booster)

### INDUCTION

**Order code: VI364**

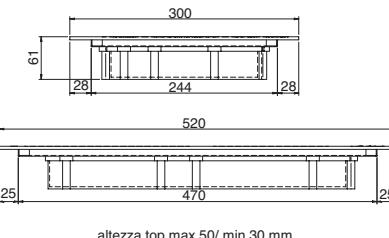
#### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



Induction



altezza top max 50/ min 30 mm

Recessed hole size: 270 x 490

See the induction hob installation diagram at the end of the chapter

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Pan sensor
- "Booster" function Temporary power boost
- Child safety
- Residual heat indicator
- Timer with automatic Stop
- "Touch"-type controls
- Overheating and overflow protection
- Audible alarm
- Maximum power limiter 2.8 kW
- Maximum power 3,6 kW

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Induction hob 2 zone touch
- 1 Zone Ø 145 mm 1,2 kW (1,6 kW con Booster)
- 1 Zone Ø 210 mm 1.5 kW (2 kW with Booster)

### INDUCTION

**Order code: KHV132TC**

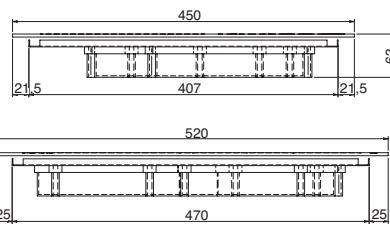
### COLOUR RANGE



GLOSSY  
BLACK



Induction



altezza top max 50/min 30 mm

Recessed hole size: 430 x 490

See the induction hob installation diagram at the end of the chapter

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Pan sensor
- "Booster" function Temporary power boost
- Child safety
- Residual heat indicator
- "Touch"-type controls
- Overheating and overflow protection
- Maximum power limiter 2,8 kW or 3,5 kW
- Maximum power 5,2 kW

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Induction hob 3 zone touch
- 2 Zones Ø 145 mm 1,2 kW (1,6 kW with Booster)
- 1 Zone Ø 210 mm 1.5 kW (2 kW with Booster)

### INDUCTION

**Order code: KHV145TC**

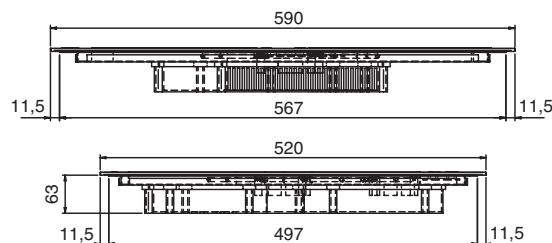
### COLOUR RANGE



GLOSSY  
BLACK



Induction



altezza top max 50/min 30 mm

Recessed hole size: 570 x 502

See the induction hob installation diagram at the end of the chapter

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Pan sensor
- "Booster" function Temporary power boost
- Child safety
- Residual heat indicator
- Timer with automatic Stop
- "Touch"-type controls
- Overheating and overflow protection
- Maximum power limiter 2,8 kW, 3,5 kW or 6 kW
- Maximum power 7,2 kW

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Induction hob 4 zone touch
- 2 Zones Ø 145 mm 1,2 kW (1,6 kW with Booster)
- 2 Zones Ø 210 mm 1.5 kW (2 kW with Booster)

### INDUCTION

**Order code: KHV160TC**

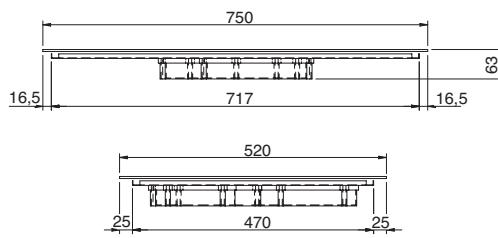
## COLOUR RANGE



GLOSSY  
BLACK



Induction



altezza top max 50/ min 30 mm

Recessed hole size: 730 x 490

See the induction hob installation diagram at the end of the chapter

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Pan sensor
- "Booster" function Temporary power boost
- Child safety
- Residual heat indicator
- Timer with automatic Stop
- "Touch"-type controls
- Overheating and overflow protection
- Maximum power limiter 2,8 kW, 3,5 kW or 6 kW
- Maximum power 7,2 kW

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Induction hob 4 zone touch
- 2 Zones Ø 145 mm 1,2 kW (1,6 kW with Booster)
- 2 Zones Ø 210 mm 1.5 kW (2 kW with Booster)

### INDUCTION

**Order code: KHV175TC**

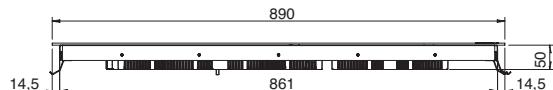
## COLOUR RANGE



GLOSSY  
BLACK



Induction



Recessed hole size: 870 x 480

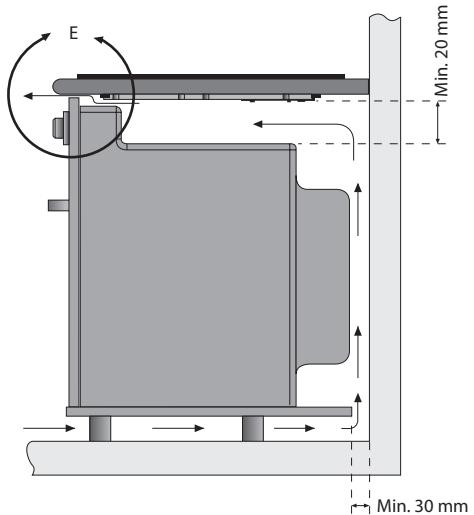
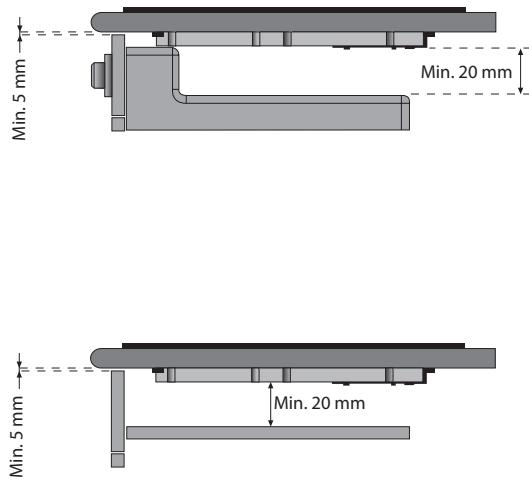
See the induction hob installation diagram at the end of the chapter

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Pan sensor
- "Booster" function Temporary power boost
- Child safety
- Residual heat indicator
- Timer with automatic Stop
- "Slide" type controls
- Overheating and overflow protection
- Bridge function: 2 zones activated and controlled together
- Other functions: Pausa, Keep Warm (42°C, 70°C, 95°C) Maximum power 3x16A 11,1 kW

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Induction hob 5 zone touch
- 1 Zone Ø 260 mm 2.6 kW (3.7 kW with Booster)
- 1 Zone Ø 145 mm 1.4 kW (2.2 kW with Booster)
- 1 Zone dia. 180 mm 1.85 kW (3 kW with Booster)
- 2 octagonal zones 2.1 kW (3.7 kW with booster)

**INDUCTION****Order code: KHV190TC****COLOUR RANGE**GLOSSY  
BLACK**Induction hob installation diagram**



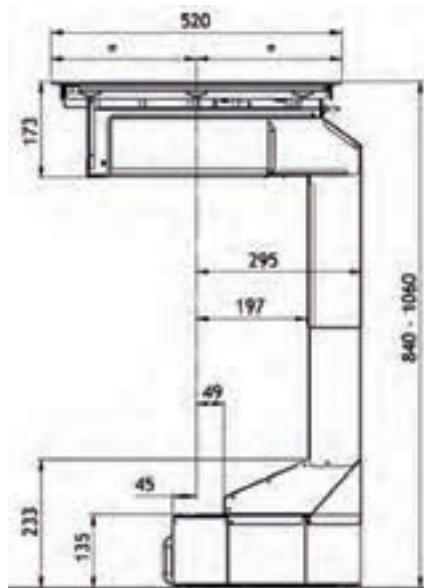
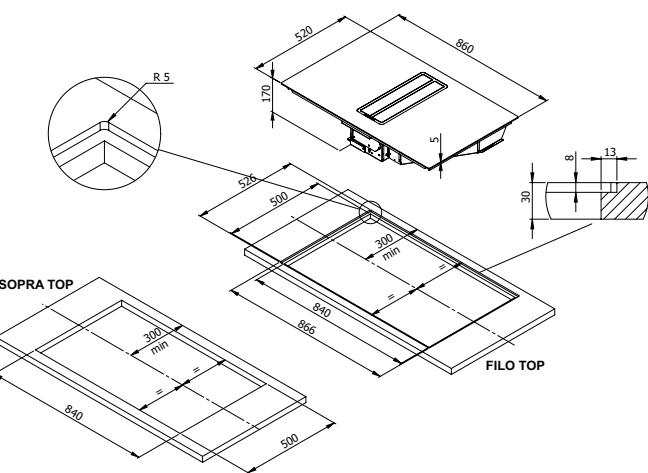
Induction with integrated extraction

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Energy class A+++ **A+++**
- Slider touch controls
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic fat filter cleaning warning
- Child safety
- Timer with automatic stop
- Option for choosing the air outlet direction by rotating the motor box
- Top flush or on-top installation
- Bridge function: 2 zones activated and controlled together
- Filter mode with the optional plasma filter eliminates 95% of odours (EN61591) as well as mites, viruses and bacteria, just like an air purifier.

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 zone touch control induction hob with integrated extraction
- 4 cooking zones 184x220 mm, 2.1 kW (3.7 with Booster)
- Extractor power 0.17 kW
- Extractor noise level 69 dB
- Extractor flow rate 791 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Maximum power 7.6 kW

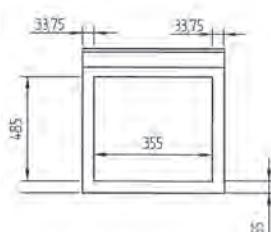
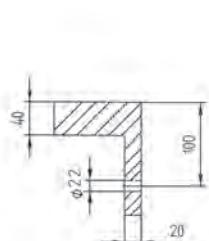
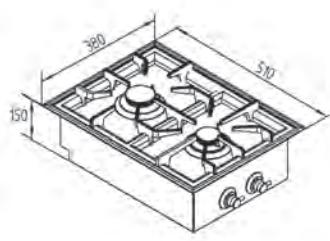
**INDUCTION WITH INTEGRATED EXTRACTION****Order code: HVI90AGTC****OPTIONAL: PLASMA FILTER (KIT) FOR HVI90AGTC****Order code: KFPHVI90AG****COLOUR RANGE**GLOSSY  
BLACK**Installation diagram**



# Built-In hob

# Professional series 40





For the flush top version, see the installation diagram on page 158

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,5 - min 0,37 kW

### DUAL

**Order code: HF40D**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOB  
PAGE 55

## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

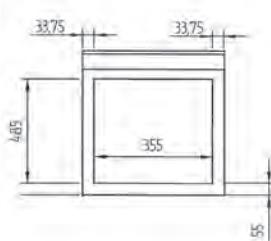
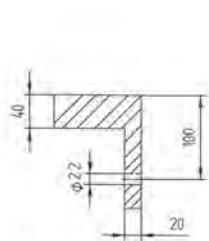
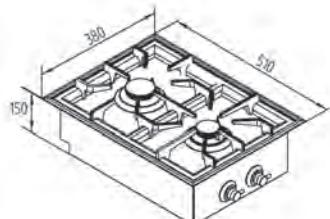


### FLUSH TRIM

**Order code: HFT40D**

# HOB • BUILT-IN • PROFESSIONAL SERIE 40 • HF40

# MODULE 40



For the flush top version, see the installation diagram on page 158

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### 2 BURNERS

**Order code: HF40**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOB  
PAGE 55

## COLOUR RANGE

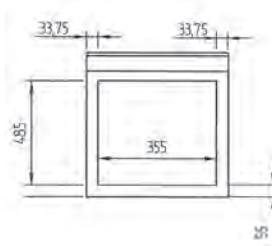
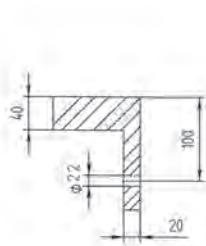
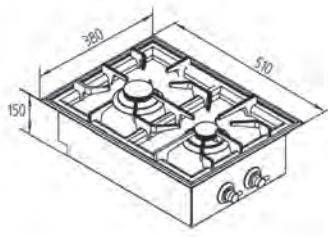


STAINLESS  
STEEL



### FLUSH TRIM

**Order code: HFT40**



For the flush top version, see the installation diagram on page 158

#### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

#### HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fry Top gas plate for series 40
- Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

#### FRY-TOP

**Order code: HF40F**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
**PAGE 53-55**

#### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



#### FLUSH TRIM

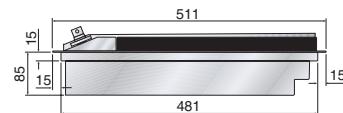
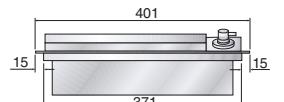
**Order code: HFT40F**



# Built-In hob

# Professional Hi-Tech





Recessed hole size: 380 x 490  
For the flush top version, see the installation diagram on page 158

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fry Top gas plate for series 40
- Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

## FRY-TOP

**Order code: HP45F**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
**PAGE 53-55**

## COLOUR RANGE

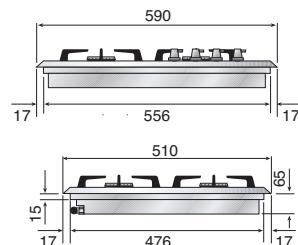


STAINLESS  
STEEL

## FLUSH TRIM



**Order code: HPT45F**



Recessed hole size: 570 x 490

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube"burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 4 BURNERS

**Order code: HP65C**



**OPTIONAL:**

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW



**WITH DUAL BURNER 4.5KW + FLUSH TRIM**

**Order code: HPT65D**

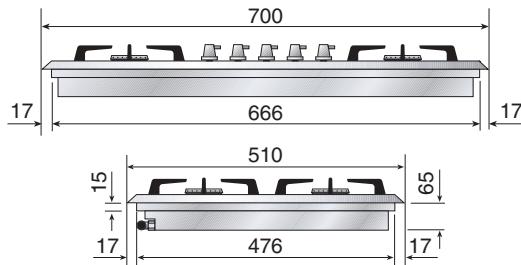


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
**PAGE 54-55**

## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



Recessed hole size: 672 x 490

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 5 BURNERS

**Order code: HP75C**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
[PAGE 54-55](#)



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW



WITH DUAL BURNER 4.5KW + FLUSH TRIM

**Order code: HPT75D**

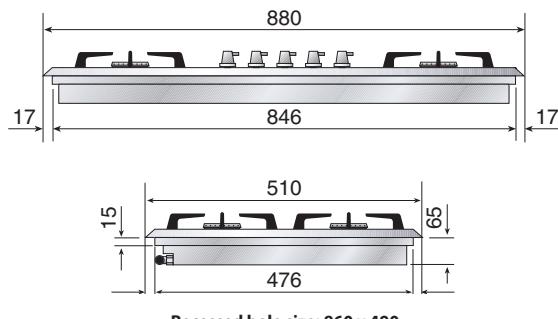
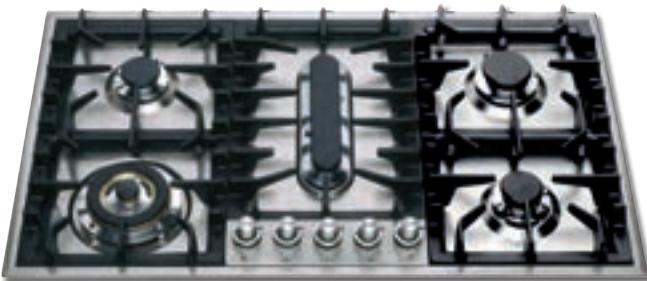
## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

# HOB • BUILT-IN • PROFESSIONAL HI-TECH • HP95P

# MODULE 90



Recessed hole size: 860 x 490

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## FISH PAN

**Order code: HP95PC**



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW



WITH DUAL BURNER 4.5KW + FLUSH TRIM

**Order code: HPT95PD**

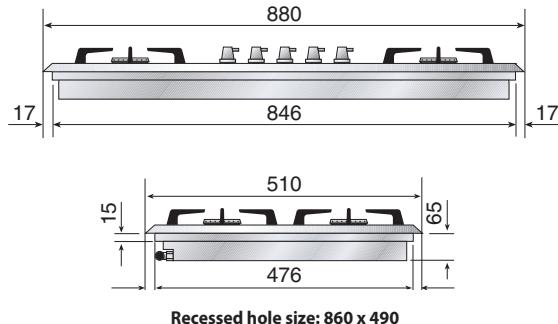
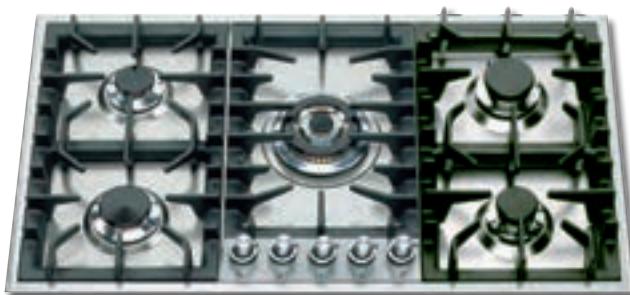


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
[PAGE 52-54-55](#)

## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 5 BURNERS

Order code: HP95C



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 54-55



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW



WITH DUAL BURNER 4.5KW + FLUSH TRIM

Order code: HPT95D

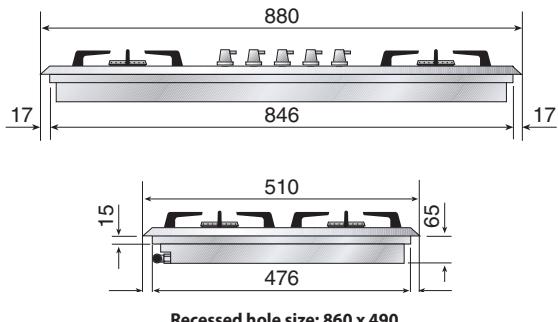
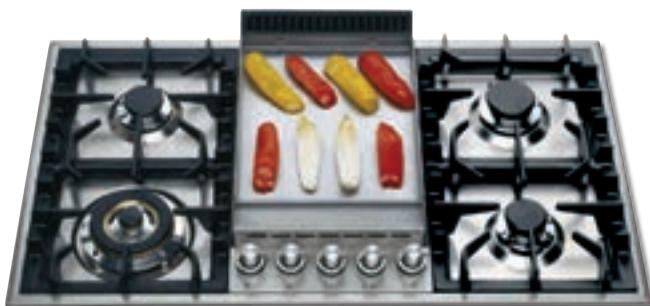
## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

# HOB • BUILT-IN • PROFESSIONAL HI-TECH • HP95F

# MODULE 90



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fry Top gas plate for built-in hobs
- Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## FRY-TOP

Order code: HP95FC



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW



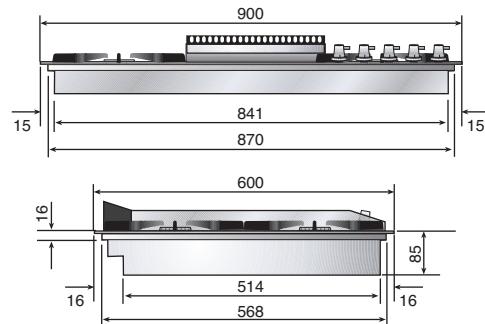
WITH DUAL BURNER 4.5KW + FLUSH TRIM

Order code: HPT95FD

## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fry Top "full size" gas plate Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## FRY-TOP

Order code: XLP90F



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 42-43-54-55

## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW

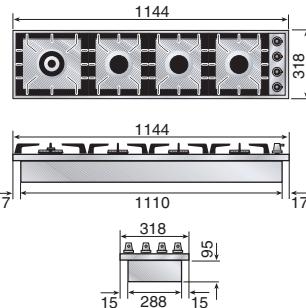


WITH DUAL BURNER 4.5KW + FLUSH TRIM

Order code: XLPT90FD

# HOB • BUILT-IN • PROFESSIONAL HI-TECH • HP1230

# MODULE 120



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,5 - min 0,37 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 4 BURNERS

Order code: HP1230D



## COLOUR RANGE

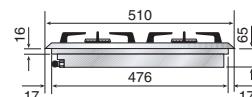
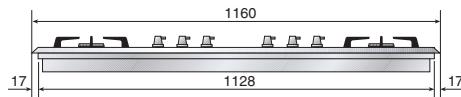


STAINLESS  
STEEL



WITH DUAL BURNER 4.5KW + FLUSH TRIM

Order code: HPT1230D



Recessed hole size: 1140 x 490

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

**FISH PAN**

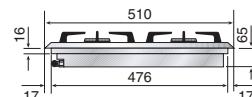
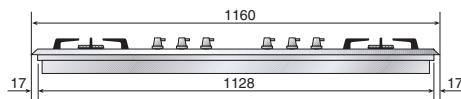
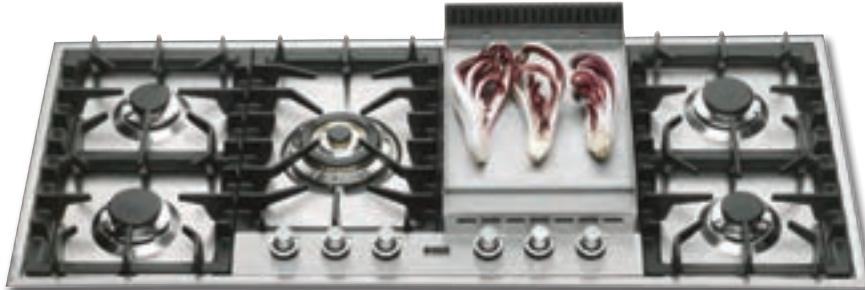
Order code: HP125PC

**OPTIONAL:**
 DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW
**WITH DUAL BURNER 4.5KW + FLUSH TRIM**

Order code: HPT125PD

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 52-54-55**COLOUR RANGE**

STAINLESS STEEL

**HOB • BUILT-IN • PROFESSIONAL HI-TECH • HP125F****MODULE 120**

Recessed hole size: 1140 x 490

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Fry Top gas plate for built-in hobs
- Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

**FRY-TOP**

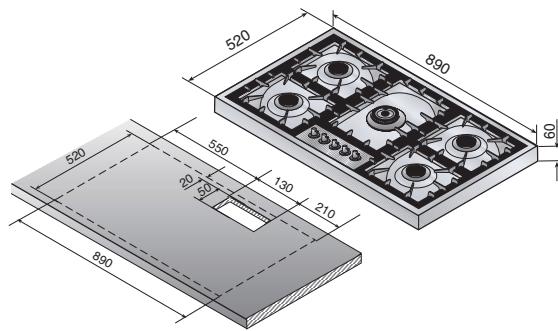
Order code: HP125FC

**OPTIONAL:**
 DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW
**WITH DUAL BURNER 4.5KW + FLUSH TRIM**

Order code: HPT125FD

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 52-53-54-55**COLOUR RANGE**

STAINLESS STEEL



#### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

#### HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

#### 5 BURNERS

Order code: HAP95C



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 52-54-55

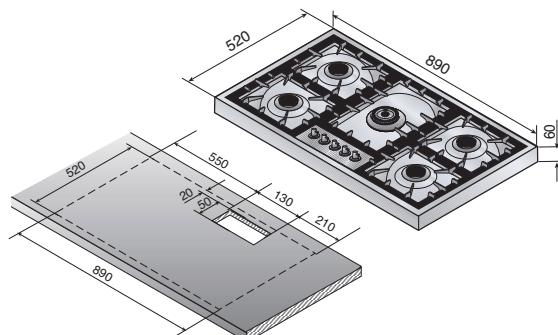
#### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

#### HOB • PROFESSIONAL • PROFESSIONAL HI-TECH • HAP95F

#### MODULE 90



#### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

#### HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fry Top gas plate for built-in hobs
- Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

#### FRY-TOP

Order code: HAP95FC



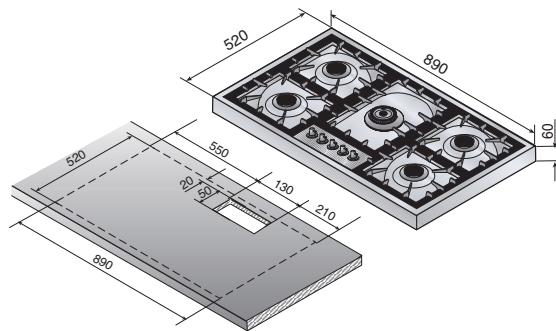
ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 52-53-54-55

#### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL





### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

### HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### FISH PAN

**Order code: HAP95PC**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOB  
PAGE 52-54-55

### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

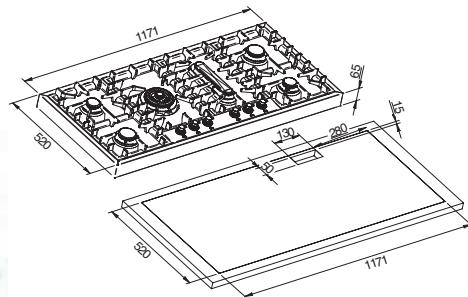
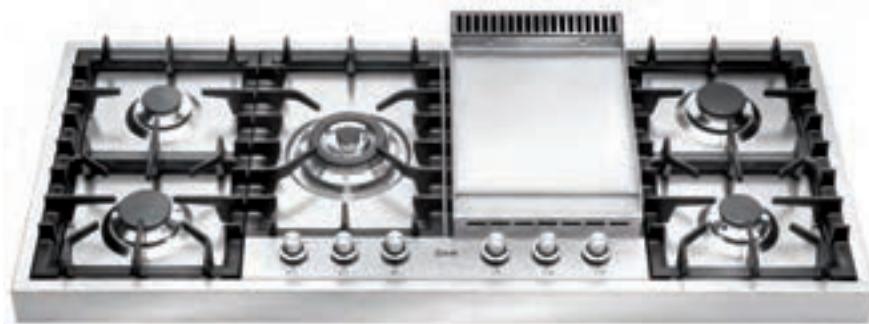


### OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW

### HOB • PROFESSIONAL • PROFESSIONAL HI-TECH • HAP125F

### MODULE 120



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

### HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fry Top gas plate for built-in hobs
- Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW
- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,5 - min 0,37 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### FRY-TOP

**Order code: HAP125FD**

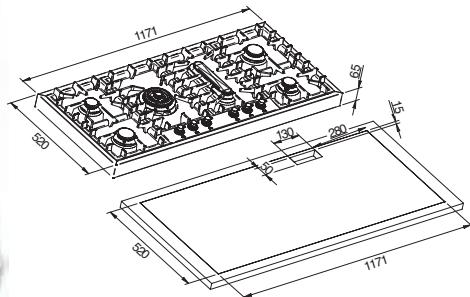
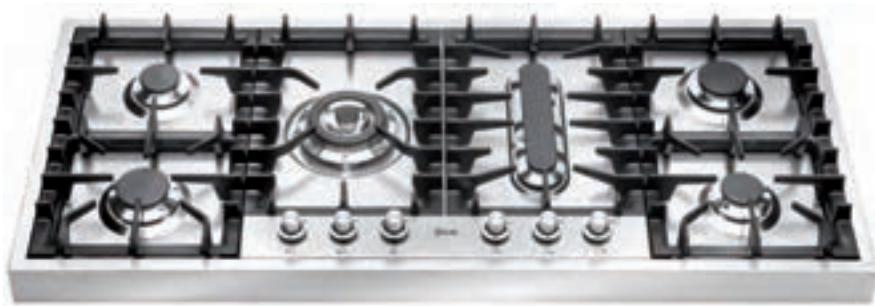


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOB  
PAGE 52-53-54-55

### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

### HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,5 - min 0,37 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### FISH PAN

**Order code: HAP125PD**

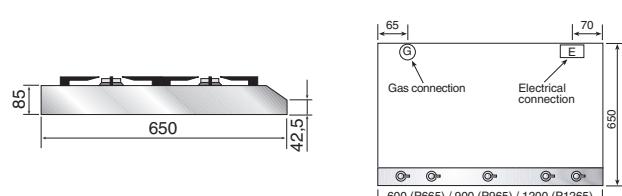


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 52-54-55

### COLOUR RANGE



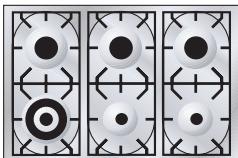
STAINLESS  
STEEL



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## 6 BURNERS



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,5 - min 0,37 kW
- Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 6 BURNERS

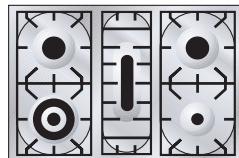
**Order code: HP9656D**

## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

## FISH PAN



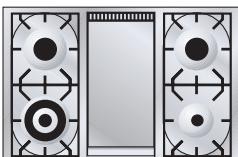
**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,5 - min 0,37 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## FISH PAN

**Order code: HP965PD**

## FRY-TOP

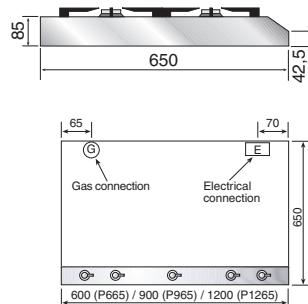


**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

- Fry Top "full size" gas plate Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,5 - min 0,37 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## FRY-TOP

**Order code: HP965FD**



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

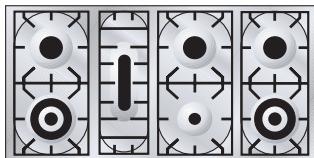
- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

## 7 BURNERS



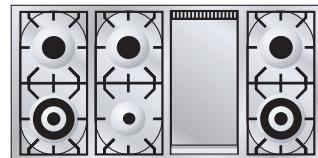
**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,5 - min 0,37 kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 7 BURNERS

**Order code: HP1265-7D**

## FRY-TOP

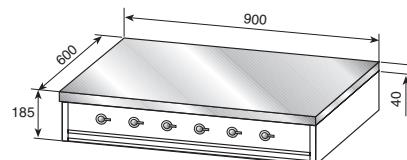


**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

- Fry Top "full size" gas plate Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW
- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,5 - min 0,37 kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## FRY-TOP

**Order code: HP1265FD**



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

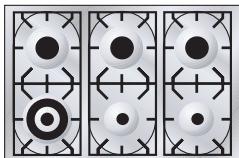
- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

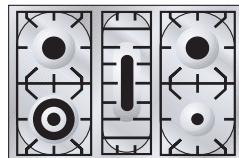
## 6 BURNERS



**ACCESSORIES**  
[PAGE 44-54-55](#)

- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW
- Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## FISH PAN



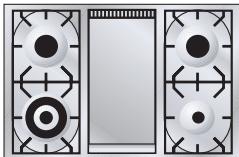
**ACCESSORIES**  
[PAGE 44-54-55](#)

- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 6 BURNERS

**Order code:** HP906D

## FRY-TOP



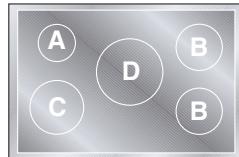
**ACCESSORIES**  
[PAGE 42-43-44-54-55](#)

- Fry Top "full size" gas plate Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW
- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## FRY-TOP

**Order code:** HP90FD

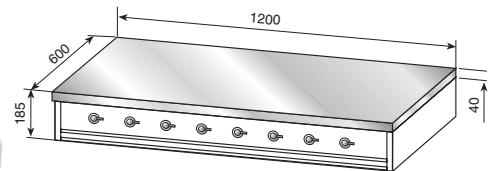
## INDUCTION



- A: 1 induction zone Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW
- B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW
- C: 1 induction zone Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW
- D: 1 induction zone dia. 260 mm 2,6 kW
- Hob maximum power 11,1 kW

## INDUCTION

**Order code:** HPI90



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

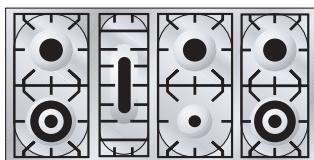
- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

## 7 BURNERS



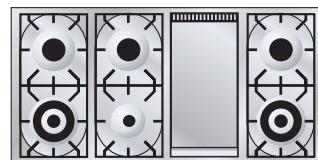
**ACCESSORIES**  
**PAGE 44-54-55**

- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 7 BURNERS

**Order code: HP1207D**

## FRY-TOP



**ACCESSORIES**  
**PAGE 42-43-44-54-55**

- Fry Top "full size" gas plate Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW
- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## FRY-TOP

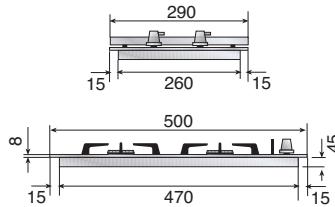
**Order code: HP120FD**



# Built-In hob

# Nostalgie





Recessed hole size: 270 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Large burner: Ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: Ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 2 BURNERS

**Order code: H30NV**

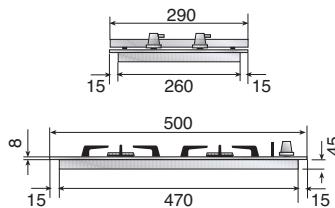
BRASS / CHROME



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
[PAGE 55](#)

# HOB • BUILT-IN • NOSTALGIE • H30CN

# MODULE 30



Recessed hole size: 270 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Triple crown burner: Ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

## TRIPLE CROWN

**Order code: H30CNV**

BRASS / CHROME



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
[PAGE 55](#)

## COLOUR RANGE



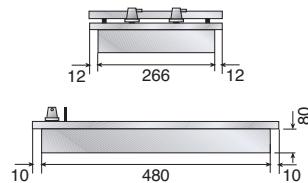
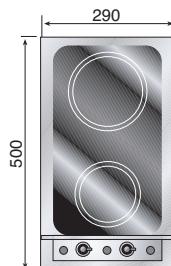
STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT

## OPTIONAL:

BRUCIATORE DUAL 4,5 KW



Recessed hole size: 483 x 273

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dial front controls
- Residual heat indicators

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Two zone induction
- Absorption 2 x Ø 180 -1,4 kW - maximum 2,8 kW

### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



GRAPHITE/  
MAT

## 2 INDUCTION ZONES

**Order code: HVI32N**

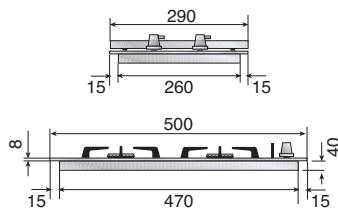
BRASS / CHROME



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
**PAGE 55**

# HOB • BUILT-IN • NOSTALGIE • H30BN

# MODULE 30



Recessed hole size: 270 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Electric barbecue
- Absorption 1,91 kW
- Energy regulator
- Lava stone for grill cooking

### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



GRAPHITE/  
MAT

## BARBECUE

**Order code: H30BN**

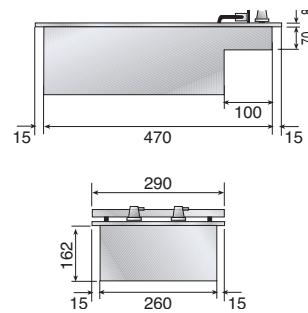
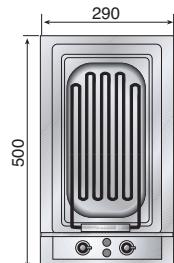
BRASS / CHROME



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
**PAGE 55**

# HOB • BUILT-IN • NOSTALGIE • H30FN

# MODULE 30



Recessed hole size: 270 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Electric fryer
- Absorption 2,3 kW
- Thermostat
- 2.5 litre removable oil tray
- 1 Kg basket

### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



GRAPHITE/  
MAT

## FRYER

**Order code: H30FN**

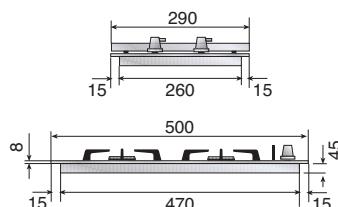
BRASS / CHROME



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
**PAGE 55**

# HOB • BUILT-IN • NOSTALGIE • H30PFN

# MODULE 30



Recessed hole size: 270 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fry Top gas plate for built-in hobs
- Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



GRAPHITE/  
MAT

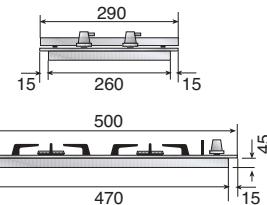
## FRY-TOP

**Order code: H30PFNV**

BRASS / CHROME



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
**PAGE 52-53-55**



Recessed hole size: 270 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

## FISH PAN

**Order code: H30PNV**

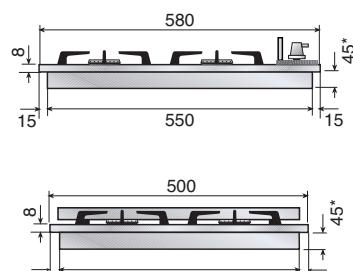
BRASS / CHROME



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 52-55

# HOB • BUILT-IN • NOSTALGIE • H360N

# MODULE 60



Recessed hole size: 555 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 4 BURNERS

**Order code: H360CN**

CHROME / BRASS



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 54-55

## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE  
WHITE



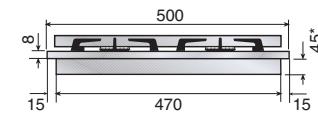
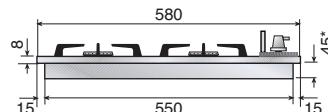
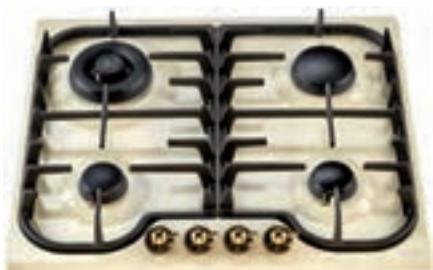
GRAPHITE/  
MAT



STAINLESS  
STEEL



WHITE



Recessed hole size: 555 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Double ring burner Ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

## 4 BURNERS

BRASS / CHROME

**Order code: HCB60CN**

.....

BURNISHED



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
[PAGE 55](#)

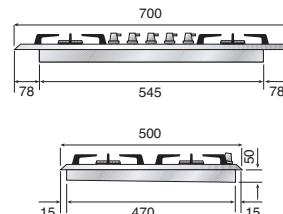
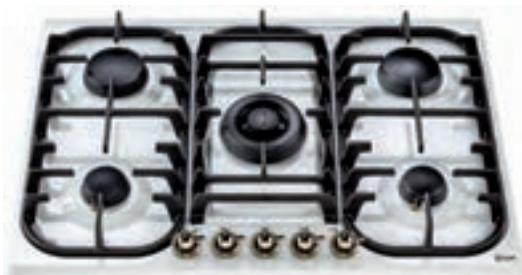


## OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW

# HOB • BUILT-IN • NOSTALGIE • HCB70N

# MODULE 70



Recessed hole size: 555 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Double ring burner Ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

## 5 BURNERS

BRASS / CHROME

**Order code: HCB70CN**

.....

BURNISHED



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
[PAGE 55](#)

## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE  
WHITE



COPPER



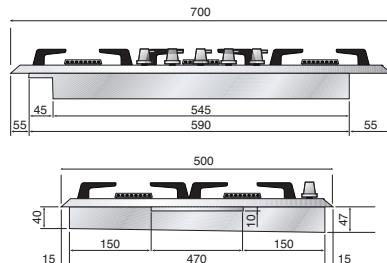
GRAPHITE/  
MAT



STAINLESS  
STEEL



WHITE



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

### COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE  
WHITE

COPPER

GRAPHITE/  
MATSTAINLESS  
STEEL

WHITE

BRASS / CHROME

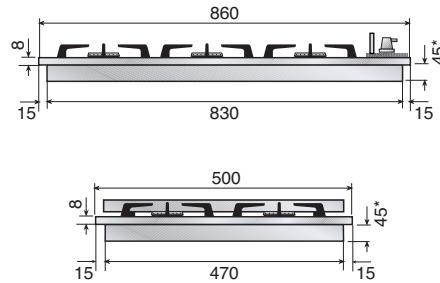
**Order code: HCB70SDN**

BURNISHED

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
**PAGE 55**

### HOB • BUILT-IN • NOSTALGIE • H39PN

### MODULE 90



Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

### COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE  
WHITEGRAPHITE/  
MATSTAINLESS  
STEEL

WHITE

### HOB CHARACTERISTICS

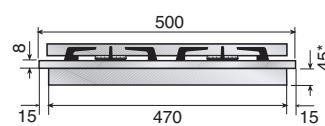
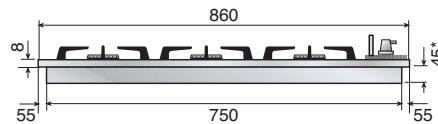
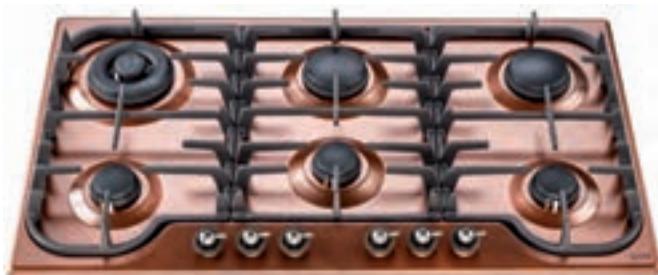
- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### FISH PAN

**Order code: H39PCN**

BRASS / CHROME

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
**PAGE 52-54-55**



Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**FINISHES**

BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

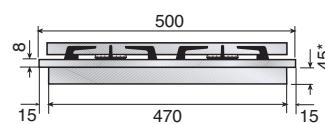
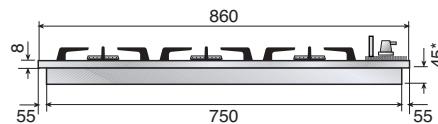
- Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Three small burners: 3 x ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

**6 BURNERS**

BRASS / CHROME

**Order code: HCB906CN**

BURNISHED

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOB  
[PAGE 55](#)**OPTIONAL:** DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW

Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**FINISHES**

BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

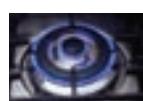
- Fish plate burner Fish plate burner max 3,1 kW - min 1,2 kW
- Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

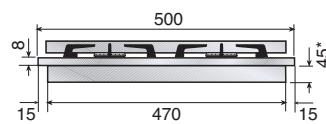
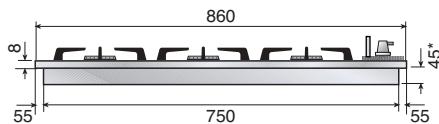
**FISH PAN**

BRASS / CHROME

**Order code: HCB90PCN**

BURNISHED

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOB  
[PAGE 52-53-55](#)**OPTIONAL:** DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW



Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE  
WHITE



COPPER



GRAPHITE/  
MAT



STAINLESS  
STEEL



WHITE

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fry Top gas plate for built-in hobs
- Fish plate burner max 3.1 kW - min 1.2 kW
- Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

## FRY-TOP

BRASS / CHROME

**Order code: HCB90FCN**

.....

BURNISHED



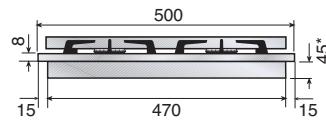
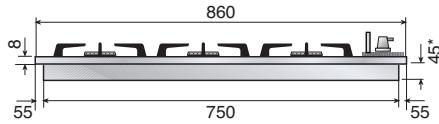
ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS

PAGE 53-55



## OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW



Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

## FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Dual burner ø 120 mm: max 4,5 kW - min 0,3 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

## 5 BURNERS

BRASS / CHROME

**Order code: HCB90SDN**

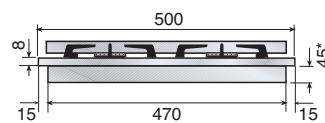
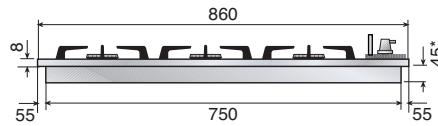
.....

BURNISHED



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS

PAGE 55



Recessed hole size: 835 x 475

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Brass flame breaker with high resistance to fire and non-stick nano-technology treatment.
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**FINISHES**

BRASS



CHROME



BURNISHED

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Two double ring burners 2 x Ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

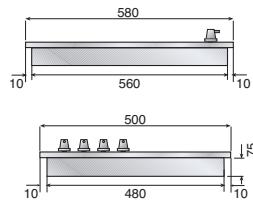
**2 TRIPLES**

BRASS / CHROME

Order code: HCB90CCN

.....

BURNISHED

ACCESORIES FOR ALL HOB  
PAGE 55**OPTIONAL:** DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW**HOB • BUILT-IN • NOSTALGIE • V364N****MODULE 60**

500

10

10

10

580

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

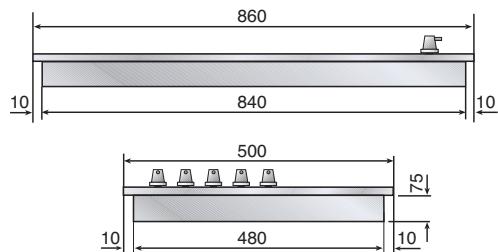
10

10

10

10

10



Recessed hole size: 844 x 488

See the induction hob installation diagram at the end of the chapter

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dial side controls
- Stainless steel frame
- Residual heat indicators

## FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

## COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Glass ceramic hob 5 zone
- 1 oval double circuit glass ceramic zone L270/Ø 175 mm 2.4 kW/1.5 kW
- 1 double circuit glass ceramic zone Ø 180/114 mm 1.7 kW/0.7 kW 1 glass ceramic zone Ø 180 mm 1.80 kW
- 2 glass ceramic zones Ø 150 mm 1.2 kW
- Maximum power 8,3 kW

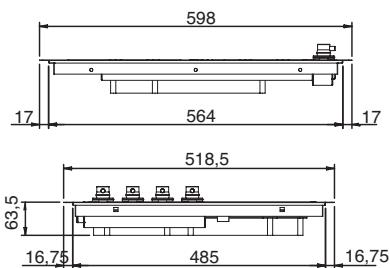
## CERAMIC GLASS

**Order code: V395N**

BRASS / CHROME

# HOB • BUILT-IN • NOSTALGIE • VI364N

# MODULE 60



Recessed hole size: 564 x 488

See the induction hob installation diagram at the end of the chapter

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Pan sensor
- "Booster" function Temporary power boost
- Residual heat indicator
- Timer with automatic Stop / Dial controls
- Overheating and overflow protection
- Maximum power limiter 2,8 kW, 3,5 kW or 6 kW
- Maximum power 7,2 kW

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Induction hob 4 zone with knobs
- 2 Zones Ø 145 mm 1,2 kW (1,6 kW with Booster)
- 2 Zones Ø 210 mm 1.5 kW (2 kW with Booster)

## FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

## COLOUR RANGE

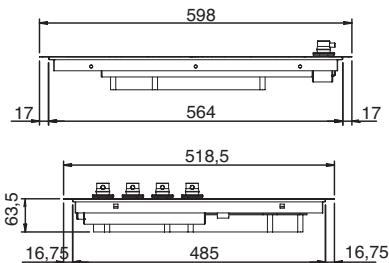


STAINLESS  
STEEL

## INDUCTION

**Order code: VI364N**

BRASS / CHROME



See the induction hob installation diagram at the end of the chapter

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Pan sensor
- "Booster" function Temporary power boost
- Residual heat indicator
- Timer with automatic Stop / Dial controls
- Overheating and overflow protection
- Maximum power limiter 2,8 kW, 3,5 kW or 6 kW
- Maximum power 7,2 kW

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Induction hob 4 zone with knobs
- 2 Zones Ø 145 mm 1,2 kW (1,6 kW with Booster)
- 2 Zones Ø 210 mm 1.5 kW (2 kW with Booster)

## INDUCTION

**Order code: VTI364N**

BRASS / CHROME

### FINISHES



BRASS



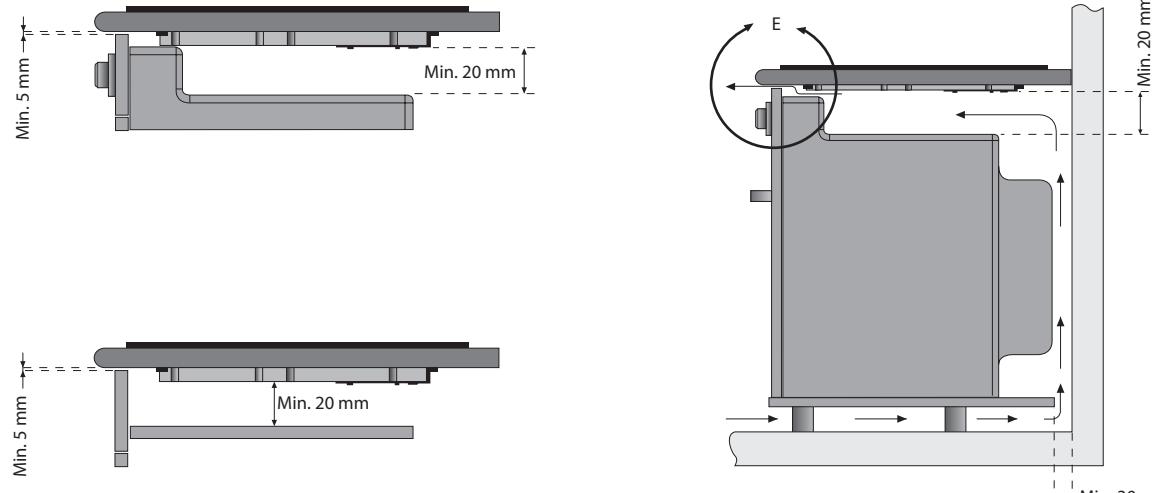
CHROME

### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

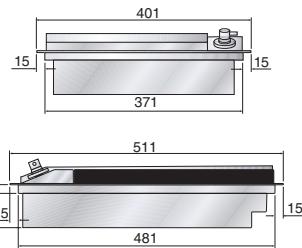
## Induction hob installation diagram



# Built-In hob

# Professional Nostalgie





## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fry Top gas plate for series 40
- Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

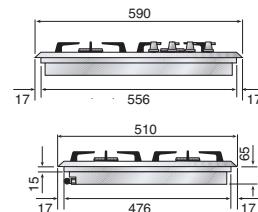
## FRY-TOP

**Order code: HP45FN**

BRASS / CHROME



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
[PAGE 53-55](#)



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

## HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube"burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

## 4 BURNERS

**Order code: HP65CN**

BRASS / CHROME

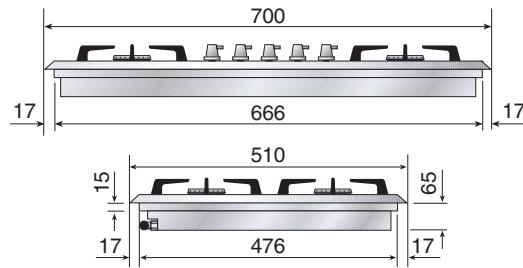


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
[PAGE 54-55](#)



**OPTIONAL:**

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW



#### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

#### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

#### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS STEEL

#### HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

#### 5 BURNERS

**Order code:** HP75CN

BRASS / CHROME



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
[PAGE 54-55](#)

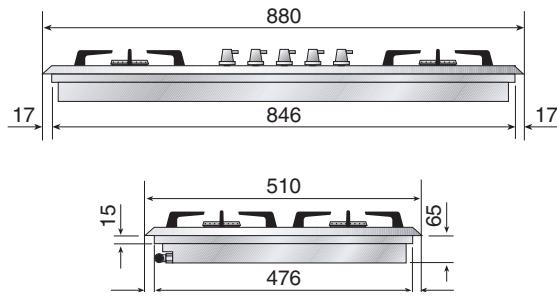
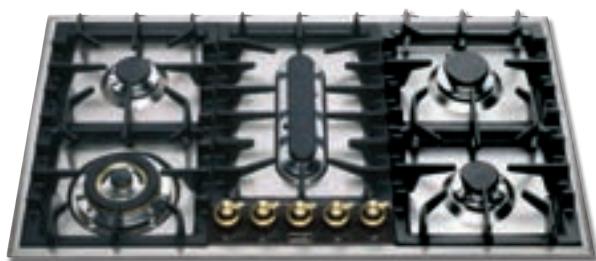


#### OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW

## HOB • BUILT-IN • PROFESSIONAL NOSTALGIE • HP95PN

## MODULE 90



#### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

#### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

#### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS STEEL

#### HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

#### FISH PAN

**Order code:** HP95PCN

BRASS / CHROME

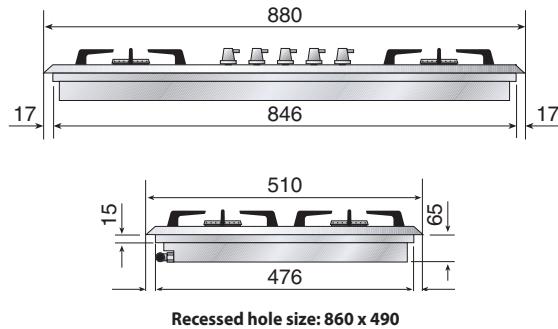
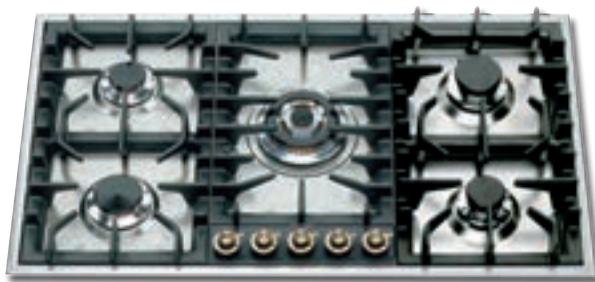


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
[PAGE 52-54-55](#)



#### OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**FINISHES**

BRASS



CHROME

**COLOUR RANGE**

STAINLESS STEEL

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

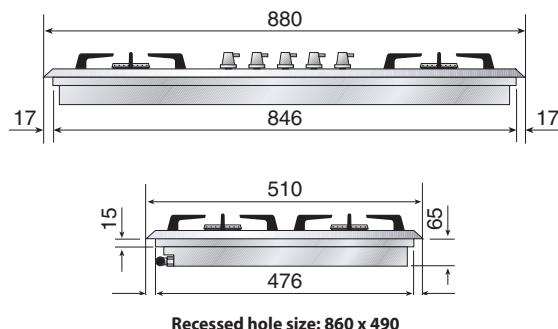
**5 BURNERS****Order code: HP95CN**

BRASS / CHROME



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS

PAGE 54-55

**OPTIONAL:** DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**FINISHES**

BRASS



CHROME

**COLOUR RANGE**

STAINLESS STEEL

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Fry Top gas plate for built-in hobs
- Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Large burner: ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

**FRY-TOP****Order code: HP95FCN**

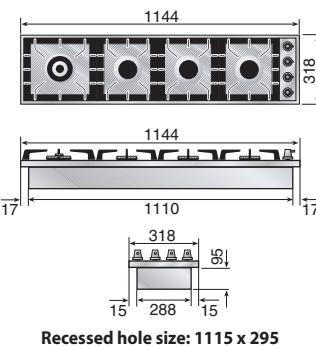
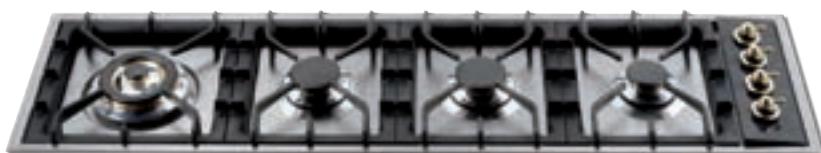
BRASS / CHROME



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS

PAGE 52-53-54-55

**OPTIONAL:** DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,5 - min 0,37 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

**FINISHES**

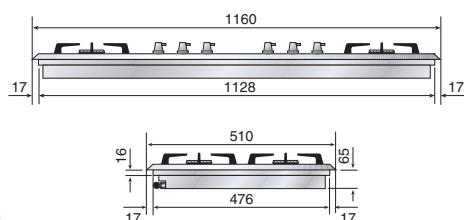
BRASS



CHROME

**4 BURNERS****Order code: HP1230DN**

BRASS / CHROME

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 54-55**COLOUR RANGE**STAINLESS  
STEEL**HOB • BUILT-IN • PROFESSIONAL NOSTALGIE • HP125PN****MODULE 120****GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

**HOB CHARACTERISTICS**

- Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

**FINISHES**

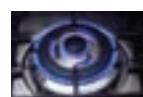
BRASS

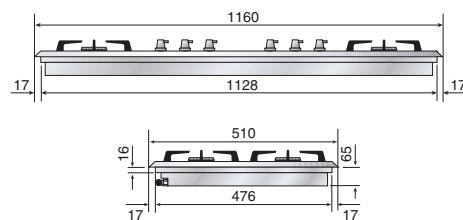


CHROME

**FISH PAN****Order code: HP125PCN**

BRASS / CHROME

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 52-54-55**COLOUR RANGE**STAINLESS  
STEEL**OPTIONAL:****DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW**



Recessed hole size: 1140 x 490

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy cast iron grills
- Ignition built into the knob
- Safety valve
- Professional "venturi tube" burner
- Brass burner cap with high resistance to flame
- Flame continuously adjustable from minimum to maximum

### HOB CHARACTERISTICS

- Fry Top gas plate for built-in hobs
- Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW
- Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW
- Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW
- Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### FINISHES



BRASS



CHROME

### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS STEEL

### FRY-TOP

Order code: HP125FCN

BRASS / CHROME

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL HOBS  
PAGE 52-53-54-55

OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 4.5 KW

# Built-In sinks

SINKS /  
HOODS



# SINK • BUILT-IN • QUADRA • SKQ

Stainless steel sink with an essential design with clean and well-marked lines. Can be installed flush or semi-flush.  
Tray depth 215 mm

QUADRA sinks can be combined with hobs with the same radiused trim. All the HI-TECH models below are available. HFT40 ... - HPT45F - HPT65D - HPT75D - HPT95... - XLPT90FD - HPT1230D - HPT125...



**Order code: SKQ34**

1 TUB, 34X40 MM



Cutout dimensions: 375x435

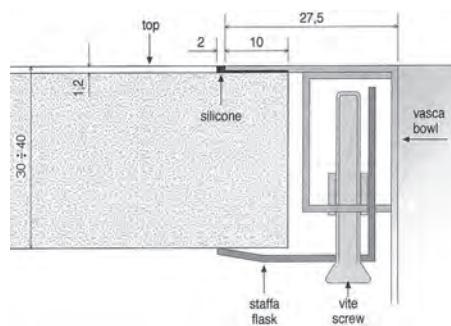
**Order code: SKQ80**

1 TUB, 80 MM

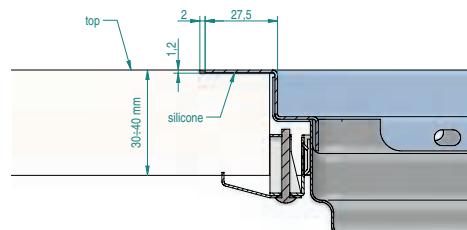


Cutout dimensions: 835x435

## Quadra series sinks



## Flush mounting hob



# SINK • BUILT-IN • SYNTHETIC • SK

TECHNOLOGY: These sinks are made of 80% natural granite powder and 20% acrylic resin. The features of these elements mean that ILVE sinks are resistant to scratches and thermal shocks and extremely sturdy against accidental impacts.

## ► COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE  
WHITE



OATMEAL



GRAPHITE/  
MAT

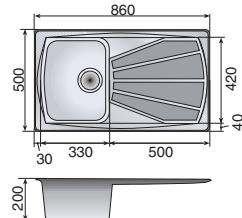


**Order code: SK90V1G**

1 TUB AND DRIP TRAY



Cutout dimensions: 840 x 480

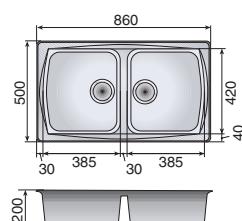


**Order code: SK90V2**

2 TUBS



Cutout dimensions: 840 x 480

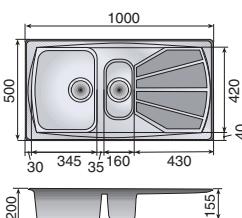


**Order code: SK100V2G**

2 TUBS AND DRIP TRAY



Cutout dimensions: 980 x 480

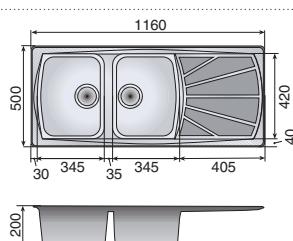


**Order code: SK120V2G**

2 TUBS AND DRIP TRAY



Cutout dimensions: 1140 x 480



# SINK • BUILT-IN • CIRCULAR • C435



ANTIQUE WHITE



GRAPHITE/MAT



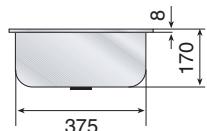
STAINLESS STEEL



COPPER



Hole size: Ø 425



## CIRCULAR BUILT-IN SINKS

CIRCULAR SINK ANTIQUE WHITE - BLUE - GRAPHITE/MAT - BURGUNDY - COPPER - EMERALD GREEN

**Order code: C435**

CIRCULAR SINK STAINLESS STEEL

## ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

**Order code: C435CE**

SINK BASKET

**Order code: C435TA**

SINK COVER CUTTING BOARD



## TAP WITH EXTRACTABLE SPRAYER

**Order code: A/413/05/01** ANTIQUE WHITE

**Order code: A/413/05/04** OATMEAL

**Order code: A/413/05/10** GRAPHITE/MAT



## STAINLESS STEEL CURVED TAP

**Order code: A/413/07** STAINLESS STEEL



## STAINLESS STEEL TOWER FAUCET

**Order code: A/413/06** STAINLESS STEEL

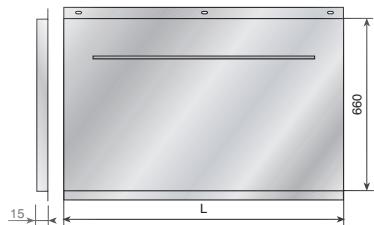


# Hoods

# Optionals for hoods

## LADLE HOLDER PANEL

Stainless steel back with ladle holder bar.  
Perfect againsts splashes and hot pans.



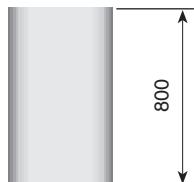
## GRILL UNDER HOOD

Plate grill under hood for infrared lamps to keep food at the proper serving temperature  
**For AM hoods only**



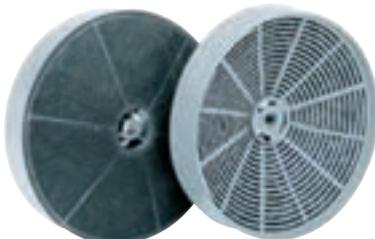
## CHIMNEY COVER EXTENSION

Extends the hood line by 80 cm for installation with high ceilings.



## FILTERS FOR HOOD

Active carbon filters for installation with air circulation



## HOOD REMOTE

Remote control for exhaust hoods.  
Suitable for all series.



# HOOD • BUILT-IN • IAG

This innovative product is ideal for those who wish to create a custom hood with top grade mechanics. Combining a frame and the motor with the customer's bell achieves a high performance, freestyle hood. The motor can be placed on the wall, ceiling or side depending upon the position of the flue. Important: the bell must be hermetic inside to ensure suction only through the frame filters.

## IAG - BUILT-IN EXHAUST UNIT

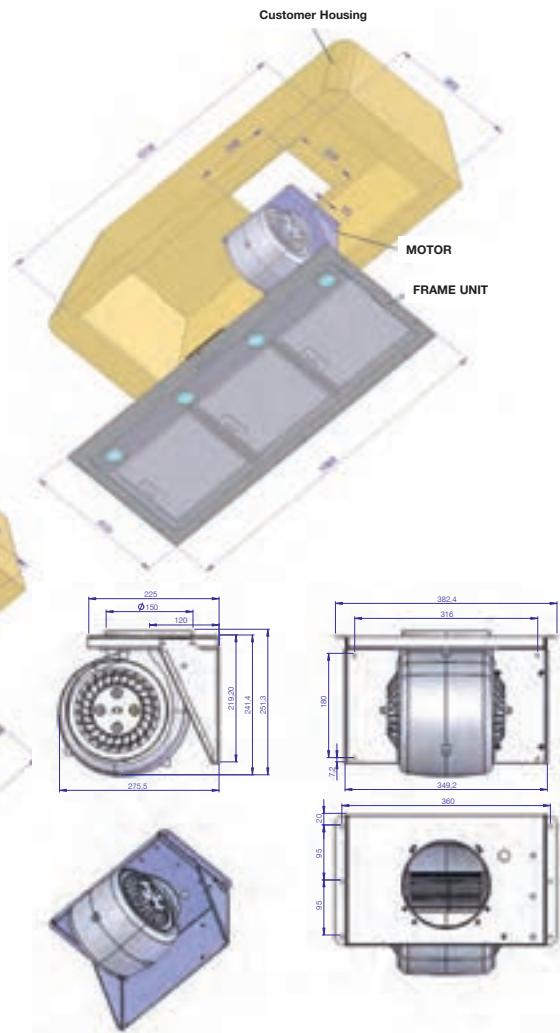
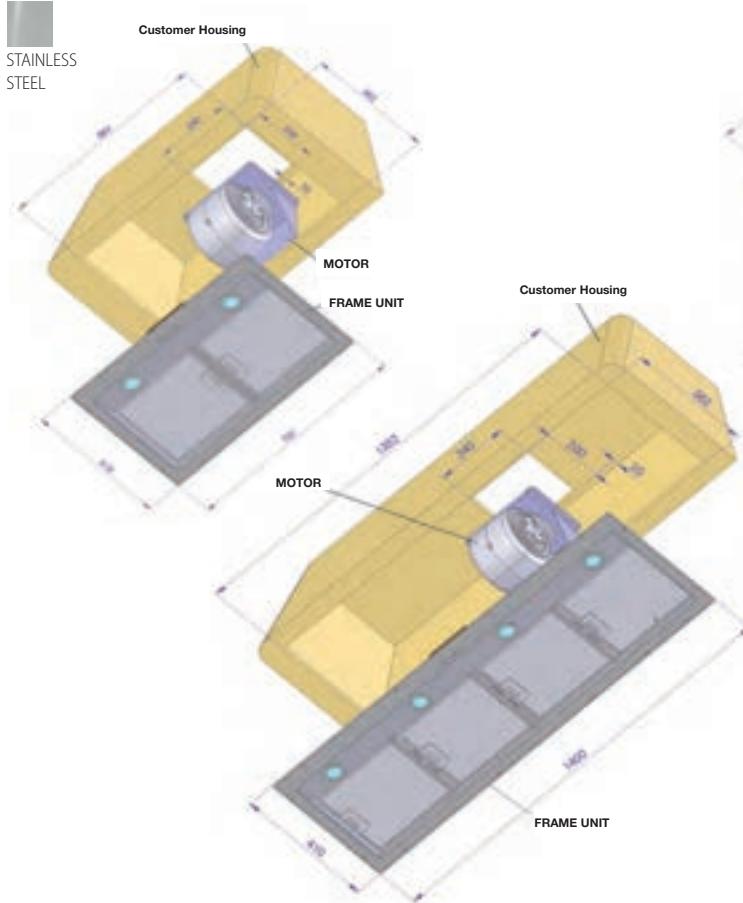
### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Automatic light for filter cleaning
- Chimney outlet hole 15 cm
- Maximum power: 355W
- Stainless steel frame AISI 304
- Professional labyrinth filters in stainless steel
- Suction 890 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Remote control ready (as an option with additional cost)
- Four speed controls (1-2-3-Intensive)
- Available in suction or filtering version
- Front LEDs

### MOTOR CHARACTERISTICS

- Exh motor for IAG hoods with cabling.
- Suction 890 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Motor weight 5,5 kg
- Energy class A 

### COLOUR RANGE



**Order code: IAG90**

BUILT-IN HOOD 90 CM (FRAME ONLY FILTERS AND LIGHTS)

**Order code: IAG120**

BUILT-IN HOOD 120CM (FRAME ONLY FILTERS AND LIGHTS)

**Order code: IAG150**

BUILT-IN HOOD 150CM (FRAME ONLY FILTERS AND LIGHTS)

**Order code: A/407/04**

MOTOR FOR IAG HOODS

### ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

**Order code: A/301/01**

HOOD REMOTE

**Order code: G/076/09**

FILTERS FOR HOOD - Active carbon filters for installation with air circulation

- TO ORDER WITH TWO CODES: FRAME CODE + MOTOR CODE (+ OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROL)
- EXAMPLE: FOR A COMPLETE GROUP OF 120 ORDER A 120 IAG120N FRAME AND A A/407/04 MOTOR

# HOOD • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • AG

Hood with an elegant and timeless design Soft, clean lines Available in various colours for perfect coordination with other ILVE appliances.

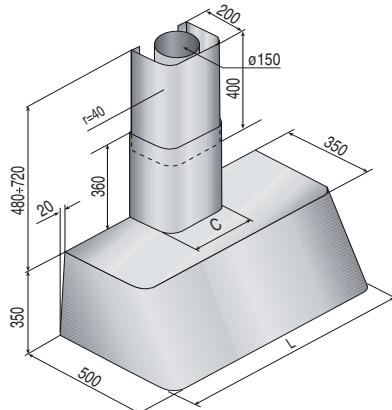
## AG - WALL HOOD "PROFESSIONAL"

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

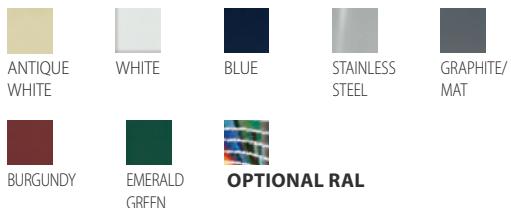
- Automatic light for filter cleaning
- Automatic delayed shutoff
- Chimney outlet hole 15 cm
- Maximum power: 355W
- Energy class A 
- AISI 304 stainless steel case (only stainless steel models)
- Anodized aluminium filters
- Suction 890 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Remote control ready (as an option with additional cost)
- Four speed controls (1-2-3-Intensive)
- Available in suction or filtering version
- Front LEDs



SPEED	W	Pa	m <sup>3</sup> /h	dB
1	86	355	270	47
2	153	471	379	56
3	249	514	536	64
4	350	539	890	74



### COLOUR RANGE



Code	L (cm)	C	Price	Stainless steel back panel	Price	Flue extension	Price
<b>Order code: AG60</b>	60	250		<b>Order code: AP4-60</b>		<b>A/017/23/..*</b>	
<b>Order code: AG70</b>	70	250		<b>Order code: AP4-70</b>		<b>A/017/23/..*</b>	
<b>Order code: AG80**</b>	80	250		<b>Order code: AP4-80</b>		<b>A/017/23/..*</b>	
<b>Order code: AG90</b>	90	250		<b>Order code: AP4-90</b>		<b>A/017/23/..*</b>	
<b>Order code: AG100</b>	100	250		<b>Order code: AP4-100</b>		<b>A/017/23/..*</b>	
<b>Order code: AG120</b>	120	400		<b>Order code: AP4-120</b>		<b>A/017/20/..*</b>	
<b>Order code: AG150</b>	150	400		<b>Order code: AP4-150</b>		<b>A/017/20/..*</b>	

\* To complete the code for the flue cover extension, in place of " .. ", insert:

01 for Antique White - 08 for Stainless steel - 10 for Graphite / Matte - 52 for Burgundy Red - 54 for Blue - 56 for Green

\*\* Stainless steel only

### ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

**Order code: A/301/01**

HOOD REMOTE

**Order code: G/076/09**

FILTERS FOR HOOD - Active carbon filters for installation with air circulation

# HOOD • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • AGQ

Innovative hood, with professional appearance and performance, that scenically furnishes the cooking area. The large inclined surface and labyrinth filters form barrier that is almost impenetrable by grease and are easy to clean as they are entirely in stainless steel. Easy to remove, they can also be washed in the dishwasher.

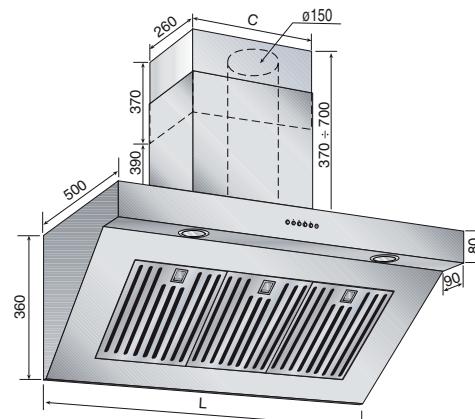
## AGQ - WALL HOOD

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Automatic light for filter cleaning
- Automatic delayed shutoff
- Chimney outlet hole 15 cm
- Maximum power: 355W
- Energy class A **A**
- AISI 304 stainless steel case
- Professional labyrinth filters in stainless steel
- Suction 890 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Remote control ready (as an option with additional cost)
- Four speed controls (1-2-3-Intensive)
- Available in suction or filtering version
- Front LEDs



SPEED	W	Pa	m <sup>3</sup> /h	dB
1	86	355	270	47
2	153	471	379	56
3	249	514	536	64
4	350	539	890	74



### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

Code	L (cm)	C	Price	Stainless steel back panel	Price	Flue extension	Price
<b>Order code: AGQ60</b>	60	330		<b>Order code: AP4-60</b>		<b>Order code: A/017/26/08</b>	
<b>Order code: AGQ70</b>	70	330		<b>Order code: AP4-70</b>		<b>Order code: A/017/26/08</b>	
<b>Order code: AGQ80</b>	80	330		<b>Order code: AP4-80</b>		<b>Order code: A/017/26/08</b>	
<b>Order code: AGQ90</b>	90	330		<b>Order code: AP4-90</b>		<b>Order code: A/017/26/08</b>	
<b>Order code: AGQ100</b>	100	330		<b>Order code: AP4-100</b>		<b>Order code: A/017/26/08</b>	
<b>Order code: AGQ120</b>	120	400		<b>Order code: AP4-120</b>		<b>Order code: A/017/27/08</b>	
<b>Order code: AGQ150</b>	150	400		<b>Order code: AP4-150</b>		<b>Order code: A/017/27/08</b>	

### ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

**Order code: A/301/01**

HOOD REMOTE

**Order code: G/076/09**

FILTERS FOR HOOD - Active carbon filters for installation with air circulation

# HOOD • PRO LINE • AGK

Innovative hood concept, with professional styling and performance, lends a touch of elegance to the cooking area

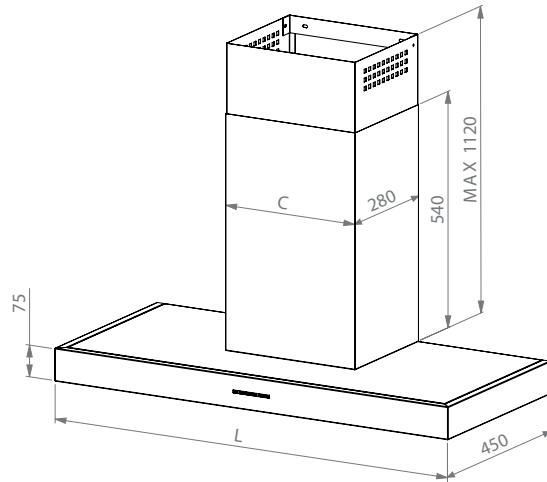
## AGK - WALL HOOD

### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Extraction 630 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Front LEDs
- Chimney outlet hole 15 cm
- Maximum power: 180W
- Max noise level 55 dB
- Energy class A **A**



SPEED	W	m <sup>3</sup> /h	dB
1	88	320	40
2	104	400	46
3	129	500	51
4	171	630	55



### COLOUR RANGE



STAINLESS  
STEEL

Code	L (cm)	C	Stainless steel back panel
Order code: AGK60	60	330	Order code: AP4-60
Order code: AGK90	90	330	Order code: AP4-90
Order code: AGK100	100	330	Order code: AP4-100

### ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

**Order code: A/076/22**

FILTERS FOR HOOD - Active carbon filters for installation with air circulation

# HOOD • MAJESTIC • AM

Exclusive hood designed to pair with the Majestic line. In fact, it is 60 cm deep to be paired with the greater depth of the Majestic blocks. The bell is available in various colours and also has a stainless steel frame like the blocks. There are also infrared lamps to be used as food warmers, as in large food service.

## AM - MAJESTIC WALL HOOD

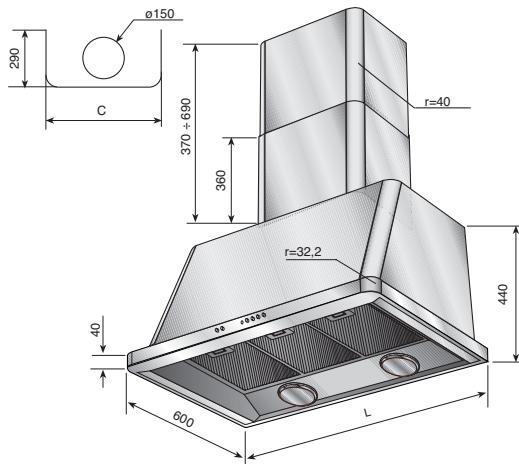
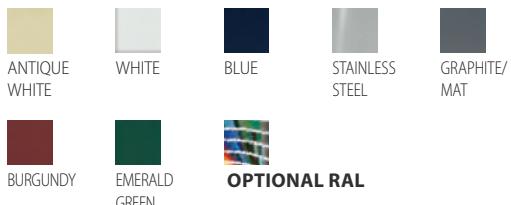
### TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

- Automatic light for filter cleaning
- Automatic delayed shutoff
- Chimney outlet hole 15 cm
- Maximum power: 705W (AM-70 and AM-76 535W)
- Energy class A **A**
- 2 175W infrared lights for wall food warmer (one light for mod. AM-70 and AM-76)
- AISI 304 stainless steel case (only stainless steel models)
- Anodized aluminium filters
- Suction 890 m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Remote control ready (as an option with additional cost)
- Four speed controls (1-2-3-Intensive)
- Available in suction or filtering version
- Front LEDs



SPEED	W	Pa	m <sup>3</sup> /h	dB
1	86	355	270	47
2	153	471	379	56
3	249	514	536	64
4	350	539	890	74

### COLOUR RANGE



Code	L (mm)	C	Consumption W	Stainless steel back panel	Flue extension
<b>Order code: AM70</b>	700	280	575	<b>Order code: AM4-70</b>	<b>A/017/19/..*</b>
<b>Order code: AM76</b>	760	280	750	<b>Order code: AM4-76</b>	<b>A/017/19/..*</b>
<b>Order code: AM90</b>	911	400	750	<b>Order code: AM4-90</b>	<b>A/017/20/..*</b>
<b>Order code: AM100</b>	1000	400	750	<b>Order code: AM4-100</b>	<b>A/017/20/..*</b>
<b>Order code: AM120</b>	1216	400	790	<b>Order code: AM4-120</b>	<b>A/017/20/..*</b>
<b>Order code: AM150</b>	1511	400	790	<b>Order code: AM4-150</b>	<b>A/017/20/..*</b>

\* To complete the code for the flue cover extension, in place of " .. ", insert:

01 for Antique White - 08 for Stainless steel - 10 for Graphite / Matte - 52 for Burgundy Red - 54 for Blue - 56 for Green

### ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

<b>Order code: A/301/01</b>	HOOD REMOTE
<b>Order code: G/076/09</b>	FILTERS FOR HOOD - Active carbon filters for installation with air circulation
<b>Order code: A/092/23</b>	GRILL UNDER HOOD - Plate grill under hood for infrared lamps to keep food at the proper serving temperature

# HOOD • NOBLESSE • ANB

Unique design hood designed to match cookers with Noblesse decorations.

## ANB - NOBLESSE WALL-MOUNTING HOODS

### ► GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Remote control ready (as an option with additional cost)
- 4 speed controls
- Energy class A **A**
- Automatic filter cleaning indicator
- Chimney outlet hole 15 cm
- Maximum power: 270W
- Steel filters
- Front LEDs
- Extraction 750 m<sup>3</sup>/h



SPEED	W	m <sup>3</sup> /h	dB
1	159	330	44
2	195	465	49
3	235	615	55
4	270	752	59

### ► COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE  
WHITE



GLOSSY  
BLACK



BURGUNDY



EMERALD  
GREEN



BLUE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



WHITE



OPTIONAL RAL

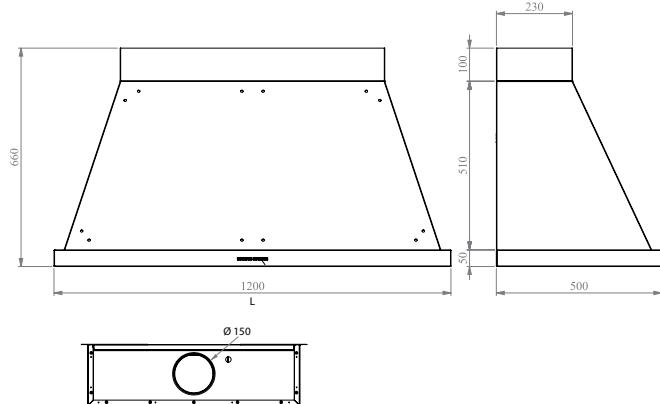
CHROME



BRASS



BURNISHED



Code	L (cm)	TRIM	Stainless steel back panel
Order code: ANB90	90	CHROME / BRASS BURNISHED	Order code: AP4-90
Order code: ANB100	100	CHROME / BRASS BURNISHED	Order code: AP4-100
Order code: ANB120	120	CHROME / BRASS BURNISHED	Order code: AP4-120
Order code: ANB150	150	CHROME / BRASS BURNISHED	Order code: AP4-150

### ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Order code: A/301/02

HOOD REMOTE

Order code: A/076/23

FILTERS FOR HOOD - Active carbon filters for installation with air circulation

# Pro Line cooker

## Window

# **Characteristics Pro Line cooker**

## **Why choose Pro Line?**

Designed to fit into your kitchen units, Pro Line is robust, functional and safe, and boasts top quality design. The products are a point of reference for anyone who enjoys cooking and wants to experience the quality of professional equipment in the home, with the safety guaranteed by CE certification.

## **The hobs**

A vast modular system offers diversified burners. Robust cast iron grilles form a single work top with the dual benefits of more stable - and hence safer - cookware, and the ability to move pans from burner to burner without having to lift them. All models feature thermocouple safety valves which shut off the gas supply immediately in case of malfunction or if the burner goes out.



### **Burners**

Brass flame breaker with non-stick nano-technology, easy to clean and long lasting.



### **Compartment**

Easy clean enamel, two interior lamps;  
Full glass door;  
Mottled grey enamel;  
Retractable grill element.

**All Pro Line cookers are 60 cm deep.**

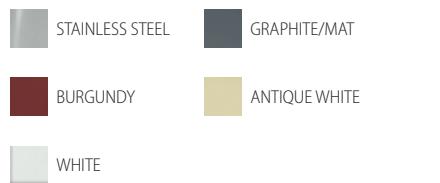
## The entire Pro Line line has the following standard equipment:

- Cold door with triple glazing
- Tangential fans
- Robust cast iron grilles
- Burner safety valves
- Electric ignition on all knobs

## Versions available



### COLOUR RANGE



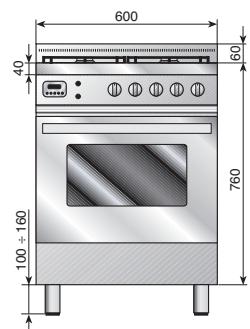
## Finishes

HI TECH knobs and handle as standard equipment

# COOKER • PRO LINE • WINDOW • L06



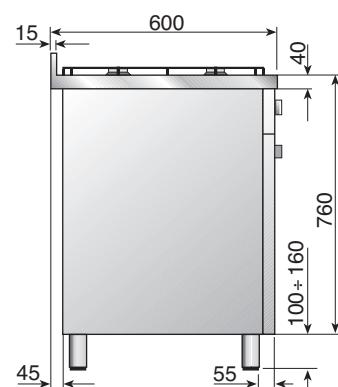
## WINDOW



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE	BURGUNDY
GRAPHITE/MAT	STAINLESS STEEL
WHITE	

## DEPTH 60



# COOKER • PRO LINE • WINDOW • L06

## OVEN:



### ► GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Double interior light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## OV 60 M - MULTIFUNCTION OVEN 60

### ► OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 43.7x36x41 - 65 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

### ► CONSUMPTION

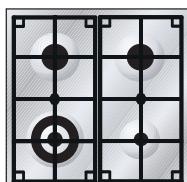
- Maximum power draw 2.45 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2100 W / Top 1000 W / Bottom 1100 W / Circular 2100 W

### ► 9 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 4 burners



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 50-55

## Oven version: OV 60 M

Order code: L06WMP

WINDOW

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW



**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS**  
PAGE 49-50

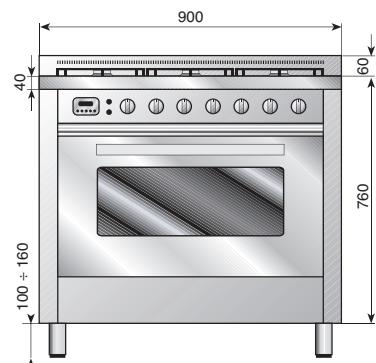
**FEET: PAGE 50**  
**PLINTHS: PAGE 48**

**CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55**

# COOKER • PRO LINE • WINDOW • L09



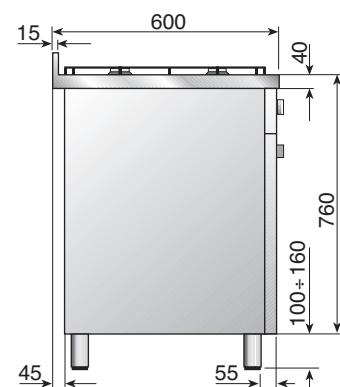
## WINDOW



## COLOUR RANGE

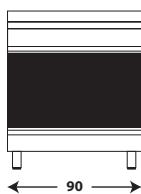
ANTIQUE WHITE	BURGUNDY
GRAPHITE/MAT	STAINLESS STEEL
WHITE	

## DEPTH 60



# COOKER • PRO LINE • WINDOW • L09

## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Double interior light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## OV 80 M - MULTIFUNCTION OVEN 80

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 64.5x36.5x41 - 97 litres
- Energy class A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

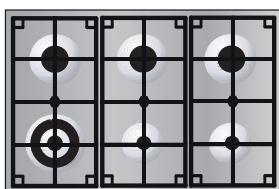
- Maximum power draw 2.75 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2150 W / top 1200 W / Bottom 1350 W / circular 2100 W

### FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners



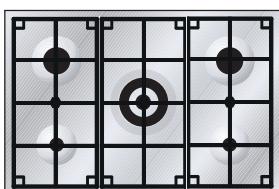
**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 50-55

### Oven version: OV 80 M

Order code: L096WMP WINDOW

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

### 5 burners



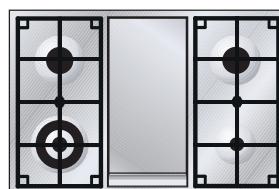
**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 50-55

### Oven version: OV 80 M

Order code: L09CWMP WINDOW

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 50-55

### Oven version: OV 80 M

Order code: L09FWMP WINDOW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate Powered by a small burner and a large burner  
Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW



**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS**  
PAGE 49-50

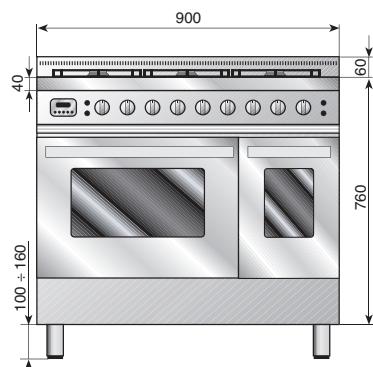
**FEET: PAGE 50**  
**PLINTHS: PAGE 48**

**CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55**

# COOKER • PRO LINE • WINDOW • LD09



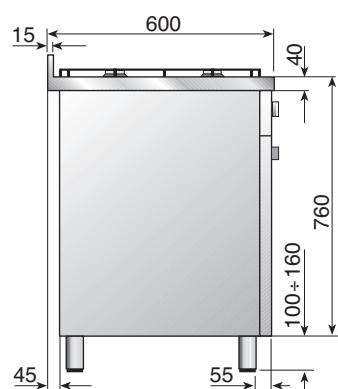
## WINDOW



## COLOUR RANGE

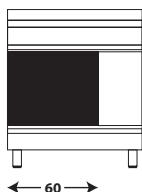
	ANTIQUE WHITE		BURGUNDY
	GRAPHITE/MAT		STAINLESS STEEL
			WHITE

## DEPTH 60



# COOKER • PRO LINE • WINDOW • LD09

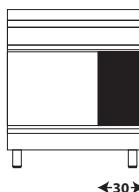
## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Double interior light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Steam discharge
- Internal light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## OV 60 M - MULTIFUNCTION OVEN 60

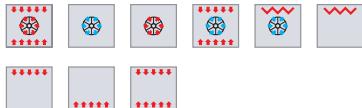
### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 43.7x36x41 - 65 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.45 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2100 W / Top 1000 W / Bottom 1100 W / Circular 2100 W

### 9 FUNCTIONS



## OV 30 E - MIDI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 30

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 27.5x35.5x44 - 43 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

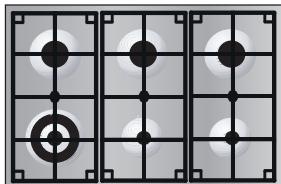
- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners



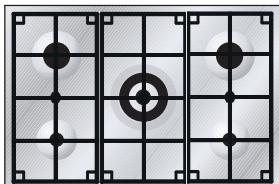
**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 50-55

Oven version: OV 60 M + OV 30 E

Order code: WINDOW  
LD096WMP

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

### 5 burners



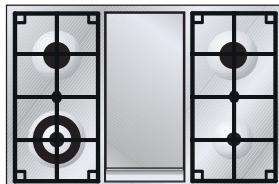
**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 50-55

Oven version: OV 60 M + OV 30 E

Order code: WINDOW  
LD095CWMP

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 50-55

Oven version: OV 60 M + OV 30 E

Order code: WINDOW  
LD09FWMP

Fry Top "full size" gas plate Powered by a small burner and a large burner  
Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW



**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS**  
**PAGE 49-50**

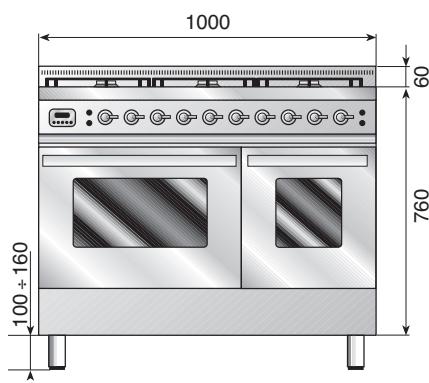
**FEET: PAGE 50**  
**PLINTHS: PAGE 48**

**CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55**

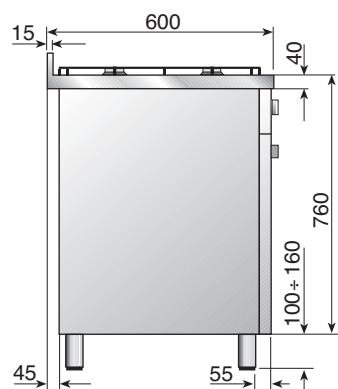
# COOKER · PRO LINE · WINDOW · LD10



## WINDOW



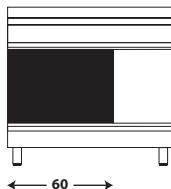
## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE	BURGUNDY
GRAPHITE/MAT	STAINLESS STEEL
WHITE	

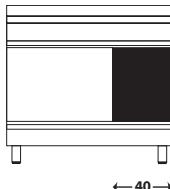
## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Double interior light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Steam discharge
- Internal light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## OV 60 M - MULTIFUNCTION OVEN 60

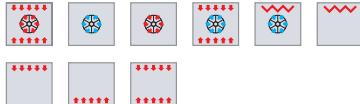
### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 43.7x36x41 - 65 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.45 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2100 W / Top 1000 W / Bottom 1100 W / Circular 2100 W

### 9 FUNCTIONS



## OV 40 E - MIDI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 40

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 36.5x35.5x44 - 57 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

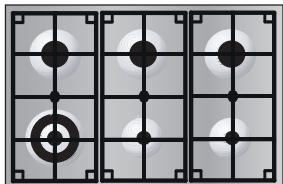
- Maximum absorption 1,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners



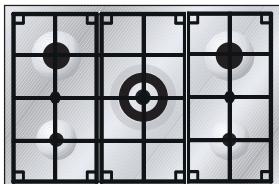
**ACCESSORIES PAGE 50-55**

Oven version: OV 60 M + OV 40 E

Order code: WINDOW  
LD106WMP

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

### 5 burners



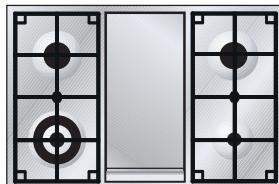
**ACCESSORIES PAGE 50-55**

Oven version: OV 60 M + OV 40 E

Order code: WINDOW  
LD10CWMP

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



**ACCESSORIES PAGE 50-55**

Oven version: OV 60 M + OV 40 E

Order code: WINDOW  
LD10FWMP

Fry Top "full size" gas plate Powered by a small burner and a large burner  
Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS PAGE 49-50**

**FEET: PAGE 50  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48**

**CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55**



# Professional Plus

## cooker

## Hi-Tech



# **Characteristics Professional Plus cooker**

## **Why choose Professional Plus?**

The Professional Plus product line offers a stronger style statement with oversize knobs and handle to accentuate the "professional look" of the cooker. The range has innumerable size, colour, finish and functionality options.

All electric ovens are type E3, with electronic temperature control adjustable from 30°C to 300°C as standard supply. Finally, there is a handy drawer under the oven for all your kitchen accessories.

The drawer can also be used as a warming compartment when the oven is on.

## **The hobs**

A vast modular system offers diversified burners from 1.8 to 5 kW. Robust cast iron grilles form a single work top with the dual benefits of more stable - and hence safer - cookware, and the ability to move pans from burner to burner without having to lift them. All models feature thermocouple safety valves which shut off the gas supply immediately in case of malfunction or if the burner goes out.



## **Dishwarmer drawer**

Height from 10 to 16 cm

Dish warmer compartment, ideal for heating up plates when the oven is in use.

**All Professional Plus cookers are 60 cm deep.**

## The entire Professional Plus line has the following standard equipment:

- Cold door with triple glazing
- Tangential fans
- Robust cast iron grilles
- Burner safety valves
- Electric ignition on all knobs
- Dishwarmer drawer
- Oversize knobs and handle
- Traditional gloss black enamel muffle

## Versions available

### WINDOW



### COLOUR RANGE



WHITE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT



GLOSSY BLACK



OPTIONAL RAL

## Finishes

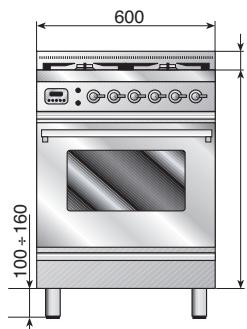


TECHNO knobs and handle as standard equipment

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P60 PLUS



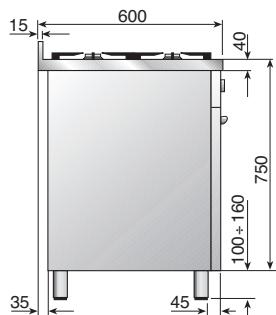
## WINDOW



## COLOUR RANGE

	WHITE		STAINLESS STEEL
	GRAPHITE/MAT		GLOSSY BLACK
			OPTIONAL RAL

## DEPTH 60

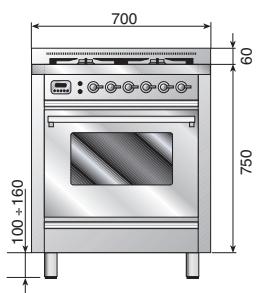




# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P70 PLUS



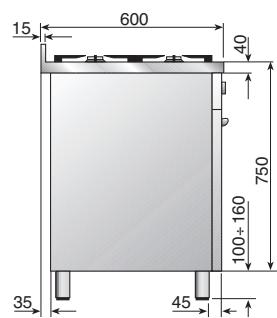
## WINDOW



## COLOUR RANGE

WHITE	STAINLESS STEEL
GRAPHITE/MAT	GLOSSY BLACK
OPTIONAL RAL	

## DEPTH 60



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P70 PLUS

## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption:  
Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W /  
Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 VG - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A **A**
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 4 burners



OPTIONAL  
DUAL **5KW**



ACCESSORIES  
**PAGE 44-54-55**

### Oven version: 600 E3

Order code: PW70E3      WINDOW

### Oven version: 600 VG

Order code: PW70VG      WINDOW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:



DUAL BURNER **5KW**



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL  
OVENS **PAGE 40-41**

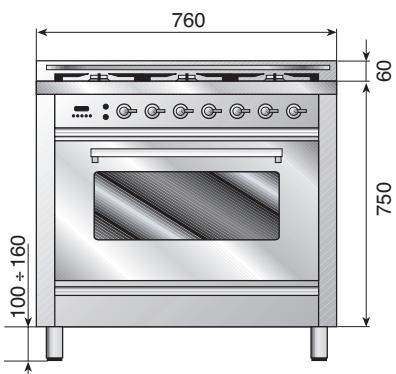
FEET: **PAGE 45**  
PLINTHS: **PAGE 48**

HANDRAIL: **PAGE 46**  
CLEANING KIT: **PAGE 55**

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P76 PLUS



## WINDOW

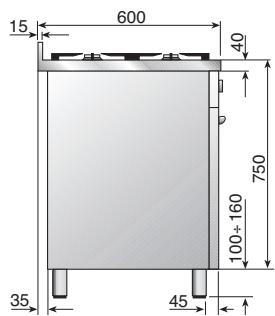


## COLOUR RANGE

STAINLESS STEEL

OPTIONAL RAL

## DEPTH 60



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P76 PLUS

## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 700 E3 - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN 700

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x34x41,5 - 76 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

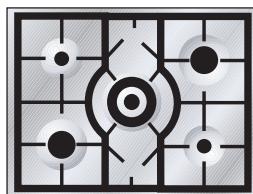
- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption:  
Electric grill 2200 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1500 W /  
Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 5 burners



## Oven version: 700 E3

Order code: PW76E3

WINDOW

## Oven version: 700 VG

Order code: PW76VG

WINDOW

Triple crown burner: Ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Two small burners: 2 x Ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

Two large burners: 2 x Ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW



OPTIONAL:



DUAL BURNER 5KW



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL  
OVENS [PAGE 40-41](#)

FEET: [PAGE 45](#)  
PLINTHS: [PAGE 48](#)

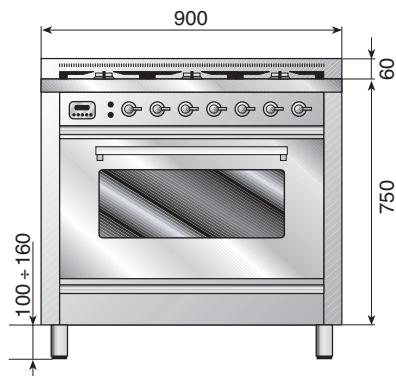
HANDRAIL: [PAGE 46](#)  
CLEANING KIT: [PAGE 55](#)

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P90 PLUS**

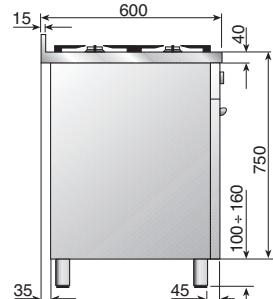


# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P90 PLUS

## WINDOW



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



WHITE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT

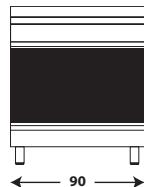


GLOSSY BLACK



OPTIONAL RAL

## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption:  
Electric grill 2200 W /Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W /  
circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 900 VG - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
**PAGE 40-41**

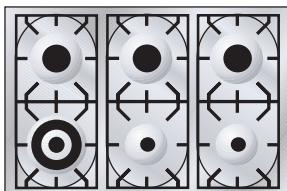
FEET: **PAGE 45**  
PLINTHS: **PAGE 48**

HANDRAIL: **PAGE 46**  
CLEANING KIT: **PAGE 55**

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P90 PLUS

## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW  
  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3

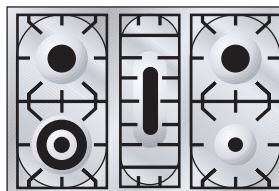
Order code: PW906E3      WINDOW

#### Oven version: 900 VG

Order code: PW906VG      WINDOW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fish pan



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW  
  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3

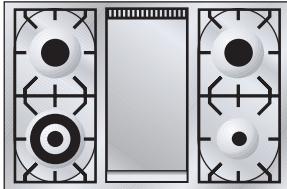
Order code: PW90E3      WINDOW

#### Oven version: 900 VG

Order code: PW90VG      WINDOW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW  
  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3

Order code: PW90FE3      WINDOW

#### Oven version: 900 VG

Order code: PW90FVG      WINDOW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### 2 induction zones



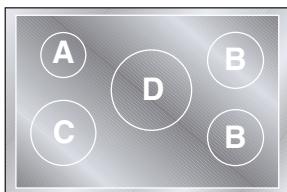
OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW  
  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3

Order code: PW90IE3      WINDOW

Two zone induction  
Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
Digital display  
Dial controls  
Stainless steel  
Child protective lock  
9 power levels  
Automatic reheating function  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Induction



#### Oven version: 900 E3

Order code: PWI90E3      WINDOW

A: 1 induction zone Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW  
B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW  
C: 1 induction zone Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW  
D: 1 induction zone dia. 260 mm 2,6 kW  
Hob maximum power 11,1 kW



OPTIONAL:

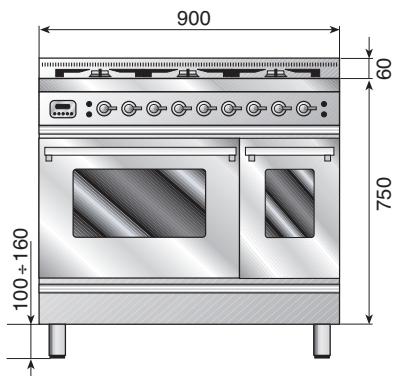
DUAL BURNER 5KW



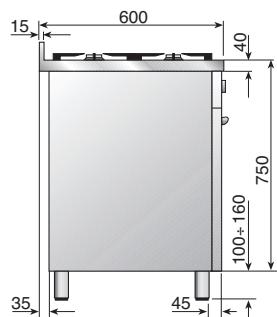
**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PD90 PLUS**



## WINDOW



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



WHITE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT

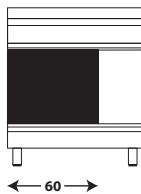


GLOSSY BLACK



OPTIONAL RAL

## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption:  
Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 VG - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS

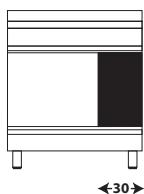


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
**PAGE 40-41**

FEET: **PAGE 45**  
PLINTHS: **PAGE 48**

HANDRAIL: **PAGE 46**  
CLEANING KIT: **PAGE 55**

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 300 E3 - MINI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A+ **A+**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

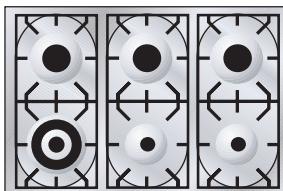
- Maximum power draw 2,4 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

## Oven version: 600 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PDW906E3                    WINDOW

## Oven version: 600 VG + 300 E

Order code: PDW906VG                    WINDOW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 300 E - MINI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat

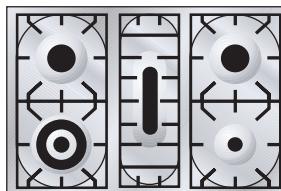
### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W /Bottom 800 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



### Fish pan



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

## Oven version: 600 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PDW90E3                    WINDOW

## Oven version: 600 VG + 300 E

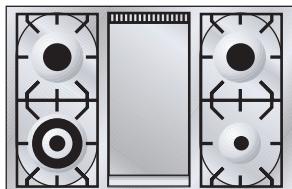
Order code: PDW90VG                    WINDOW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PD90 PLUS

## FLAT VERSION:

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PDW90FE3      WINDOW

### Oven version: 600 VG + 300 E

Order code: PDW90FVG      WINDOW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### 2 induction zones



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PDW90IE3      WINDOW

Two zone induction

Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW

Digital display

Dial controls

Stainless steel

Child protective lock

9 power levels

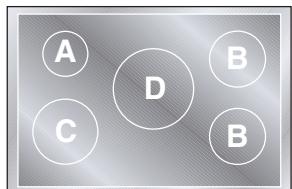
Automatic reheating function

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## Induction



### Oven version: 600 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PDWI90E3      WINDOW

A: 1 induction zone Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW

B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW

C: 1 induction zone Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW

D: 1 induction zone dia. 260 mm 2,6 kW

Hob maximum power 11,1 kW



OPTIONAL:

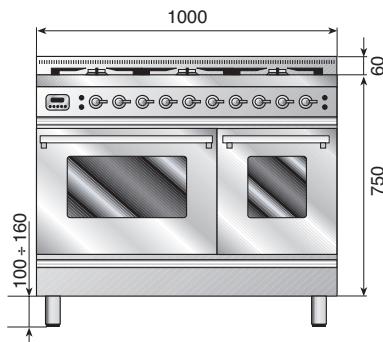
DUAL BURNER 5KW

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PD100 PLUS**

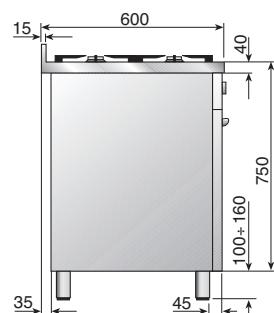


# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PD100 PLUS

## WINDOW



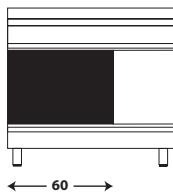
## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption:  
Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 VG - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



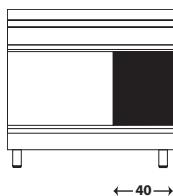
**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS**  
**PAGE 40-41**

**FEET: PAGE 45**  
**PLINTHS: PAGE 48**

**HANDRAIL: PAGE 46**  
**CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55**

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PD100 PLUS

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 400 E3 - MIDI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 36x35x45 - 43,7 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.6 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## 400 E - MIDI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 35,7x32,5x43 - 50 litres
- Energy class A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## 400 W - MIDI MICROWAVE 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 30x32x43 - 35 litres
- Microwave 500/800/1000 W
- Defrosting 270 W
- Combi grill + microwave 800 W
- Combi grill + microwave 500 W
- Timer
- Rotating plate ø 27 cm
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

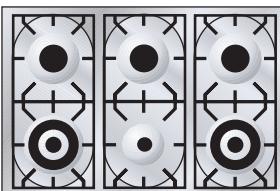
- Maximum absorption 3,2 kW
- Electric grill 1600 W
- Microwave power 1000 W

### 7 FUNCTIONS (MICROWAVE/COMBI/GRILL)



## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PDW100E3 WINDOW

### Oven version: 600 VG + 400 E

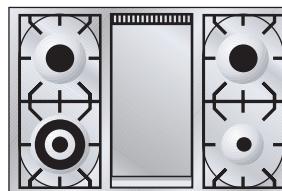
Order code: PDW100VG WINDOW

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 W

Order code: PDW100E3W WINDOW

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PDW100FE3 WINDOW

### Oven version: 600 VG + 400 E

Order code: PDW100FVG WINDOW

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 W

Order code: PDW100FE3W WINDOW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate - Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## FLAT VERSION:

### Coup de Feu



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW  
  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3

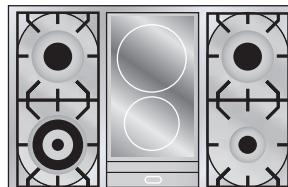
Order code: PDW100SE3      WINDOW

### Oven version: 600 VG + 400 E

Order code: PDW100SVG      WINDOW

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings  
Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### 2 induction zones



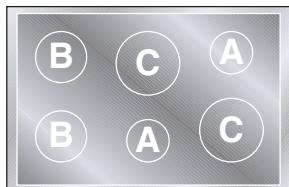
OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW  
  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PDW100IE3      WINDOW

Two zone induction  
Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
Digital display  
Dial controls  
Stainless steel  
Child protective lock  
9 power levels  
Automatic reheating function  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## Induction



### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PDWI100E3      WINDOW

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 W

Order code: PDWI100E3W      WINDOW

A: 2 induction zones Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW  
B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW  
C: 2 induction zones Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW  
Hob maximum power 11,1 kW



OPTIONAL:

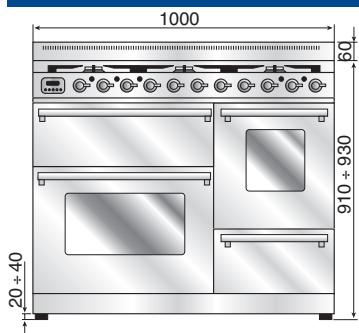
DUAL BURNER 5KW

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PT100 PLUS**

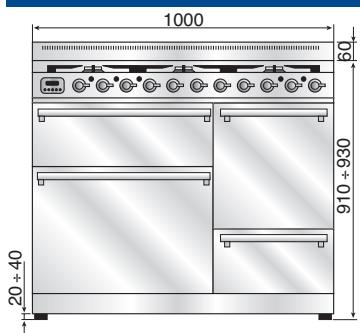


# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PT100 PLUS

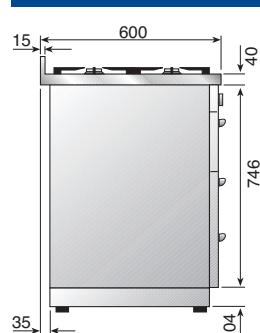
## WINDOW



## BLIND DOOR



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE

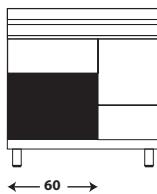
WHITE

STAINLESS STEEL

GLOSSY BLACK

OPTIONAL RAL

## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



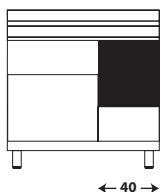
ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
**PAGE 40-41**

HANDRAIL:  
**PAGE 46**

CLEANING KIT:  
**PAGE 55**

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PT100 PLUS

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 36x35x45 - 43,7 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

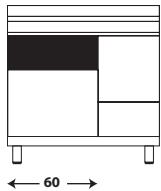
### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.6 kW
- Heating element absorption:  
Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## GRILL OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 600 GR - GRILL OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44 x 15 x 45 - 20,2 litres
- Cooking temperature 80-250°C
- Thermostat switch
- Grill function

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,5 kW
- Electric grill 2400 W

### FUNCTION



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PT100 PLUS

## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners



OPTIONAL  
DUAL SKW  
  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

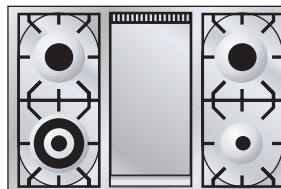
Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3 + 600 GR

Order code: PTW100E3 WINDOW

Order code: PTQ100E3 Blind door

Two triple crown burners: 2 x Ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x Ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: Ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL  
DUAL SKW  
  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

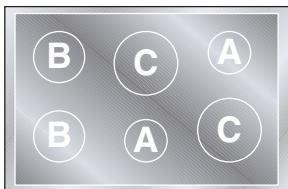
Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3 + 600 GR

Order code: PTW100FE3 WINDOW

Order code: PTQ100FE3 Blind door

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
Triple crown burner: Ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x Ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: Ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## Induction



Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3 + 600 GR

Order code: PTWI100E3 WINDOW

Order code: PTQI100E3 Blind door

A: 2 induction zones Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW  
B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW  
C: 2 induction zones Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW  
Hob maximum power 11,1 kW



OPTIONAL:

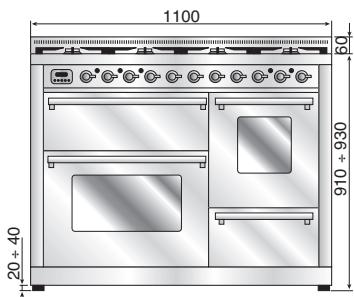
DUAL BURNER 5KW

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PT110 PLUS**



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PT110 PLUS

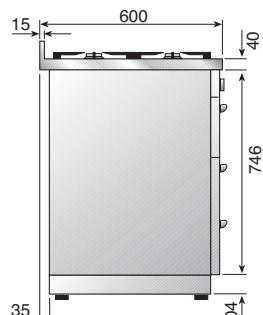
## WINDOW



## BLIND DOOR



## DEPTH 60

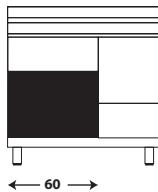


## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE    STAINLESS STEEL    GLOSSY BLACK

## OPTIONAL RAL

## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption:  
Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



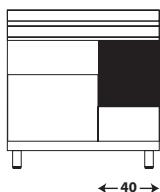
ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
**PAGE 40-41**

HANDRAIL:  
**PAGE 46**

CLEANING KIT:  
**PAGE 55**

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PT110 PLUS

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 400 E3 - MIDI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 36x35x45 - 43,7 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

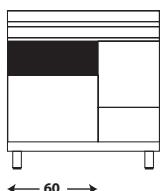
### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.6 kW
- Heating element absorption:  
Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## GRILL OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 600 GR - GRILL OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44 x 15 x 45 - 20,2 litres
- Cooking temperature 80-250°C
- Thermostat switch
- Grill function

### CONSUMPTION

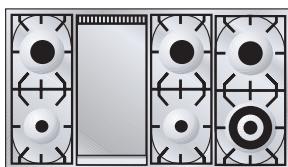
- Maximum absorption 2,5 kW
- Electric grill 2400 W

### FUNCTION



## FLAT VERSION:

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW



ACCESSORIES  
[PAGE 42-43-44-54-55](#)

Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3 + 600 GR

Order code: PTW110FE3      WINDOW

Order code: PTQ110FE3      Blind door

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:



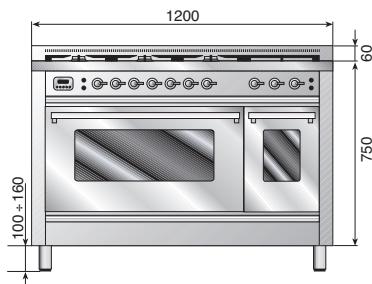
DUAL BURNER 5KW

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P120 PLUS**

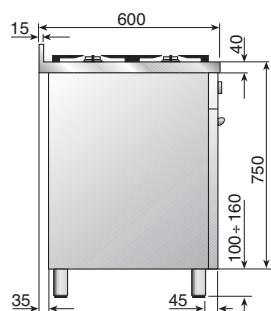


# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P120 PLUS

## WINDOW



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



WHITE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT

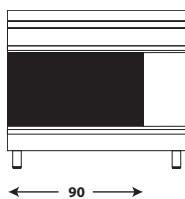


GLOSSY BLACK



OPTIONAL RAL

## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

## 900 VG - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### 10 FUNCTIONS



### 4 FUNCTIONS

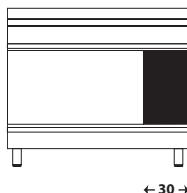


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 300 E3 - MINI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A+ 
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.4 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## 300 E - MINI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Energy class A 
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

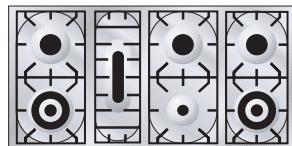
### 4 FUNCTIONS



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P120 PLUS

## FLAT VERSION:

### 7 burners



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 900 E3 + 300 E3

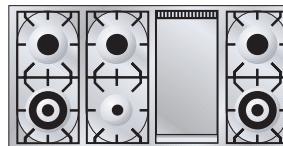
Order code: PW1207E3      WINDOW

### Oven version: 900 VG + 300 E

Order code: PW1207VG      WINDOW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
 Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
 Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
 Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 900 E3 + 300 E3

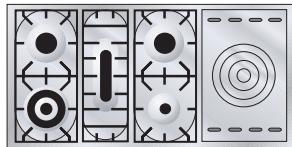
Order code: PW120FE3      WINDOW

### Oven version: 900 VG + 300 E

Order code: PW120FVG      WINDOW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
 Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
 Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
 Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
 Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 900 E3 + 300 E3

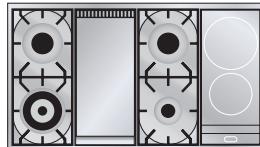
Order code: PW120SE3      WINDOW

### Oven version: 900 VG + 300 E

Order code: PW120SVG      WINDOW

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings  
 Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW  
 Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
 Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
 Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
 Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry Top + 2 induction zones



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 900 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PW120FIE3      WINDOW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
 Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
 Two zone induction  
 Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
 Digital display  
 Dial controls  
 Stainless steel  
 Child protective lock  
 9 power levels  
 Automatic reheating function  
 Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
 Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
 Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:

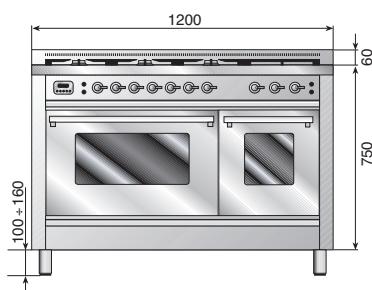
DUAL BURNER 5KW

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PS120 PLUS**

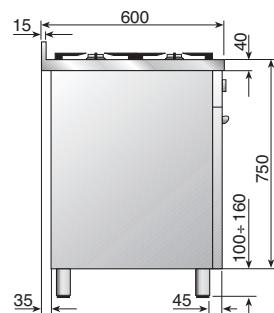


# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PS120 PLUS

## WINDOW



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



WHITE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT

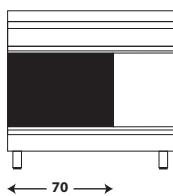


GLOSSY BLACK



OPTIONAL RAL

## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 700 E3 - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN 700

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x34x41,5 - 76 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1500 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 700 VG - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN 700

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x31x41 - 69 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS

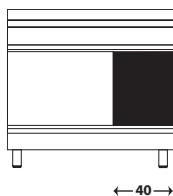


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 400 E3 - MIDI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 36x35x45 - 43,7 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.6 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## 400 E - MIDI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 35,7x32,5x43 - 50 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## 400 W - MIDI MICROWAVE 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 30x32x43 - 35 litres
- Microwave 500/800/1000 W
- Defrosting 270 W
- Combi grill + microwave 800 W
- Combi grill + microwave 500 W
- Grill
- Timer
- Rotating plate ø 27 cm
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 3,2 kW
- Electric grill 1600 W
- Microwave power 1000 W

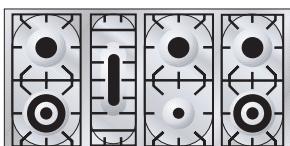
### 7 FUNCTIONS (MICROWAVE/COMBI/GRILL)



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PS120 PLUS

## FLAT VERSION:

### 7 burners



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

Oven version: 700 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PSW1207E3      WINDOW

Oven version: 700 VG + 400 E

Order code: PSW1207VG      WINDOW

Oven version: 700 E3 + 400 W

Order code: PSW1207E3W      WINDOW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

Oven version: 700 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PSW120FE3      WINDOW

Oven version: 700 VG + 400 E

Order code: PSW120FVG      WINDOW

Oven version: 700 E3 + 400 W

Order code: PSW120FE3W      WINDOW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

Oven version: 700 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PSW120SE3      WINDOW

Oven version: 700 VG + 400 E

Order code: PSW120SVG      WINDOW

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings

Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW

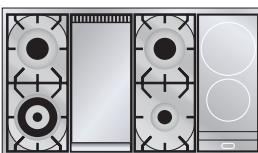
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry Top + 2 induction zones



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

Oven version: 700 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PSW120FIE3      WINDOW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Two zone induction

Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW

Digital display

Dial controls

Stainless steel

Child protective lock

9 power levels

Automatic reheating function

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 5KW

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PD120 PLUS**

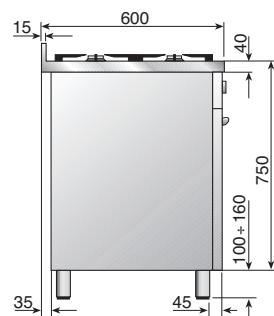


# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • PD120 PLUS

## WINDOW



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



WHITE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT

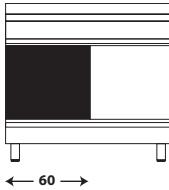


GLOSSY BLACK



OPTIONAL RAL

## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- 10 functions
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 VG - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS

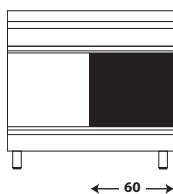


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

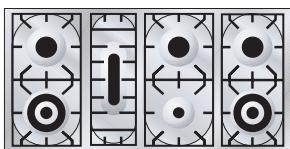
- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 7 burners



OPTIONAL  
DUAL SKW



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: PDW1207E3

WINDOW

### Oven version: 600 VG + 600 M

Order code: PDW1207VG

WINDOW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 600 M - MULTI-FUNCTION OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

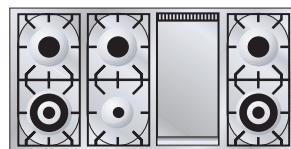
### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### FUNCTIONS



### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL  
DUAL SKW



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: PDW120FE3

WINDOW

### Oven version: 600 VG + 600 M

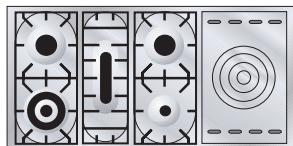
Order code: PDW120FVG

WINDOW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## FLAT VERSION:

### Coup de Feu



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW

ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

Oven version: 600 E3 + 600 E3

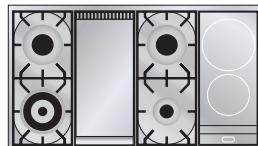
Order code: PDW120SE3      WINDOW

Oven version: 600 VG + 600 M

Order code: PDW120SVG      WINDOW

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings  
Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry Top + 2 induction zones



OPTIONAL  
DUAL 5KW

ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

Oven version: 600 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: PDW120FIE3      WINDOW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
Two zone induction  
Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
Digital display  
Dial controls  
Stainless steel  
Child protective lock  
9 power levels  
Automatic reheating function  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 5KW

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P150 PLUS**

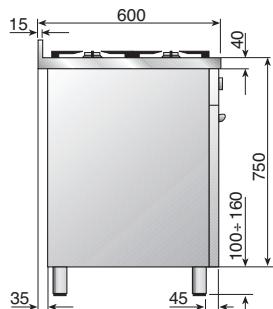


# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • HI-TECH • P150 PLUS

## WINDOW



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



WHITE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT

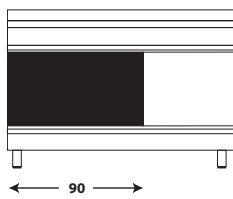


GLOSSY BLACK



OPTIONAL RAL

## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

## 900 VG - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### 10 FUNCTIONS



### 4 FUNCTIONS

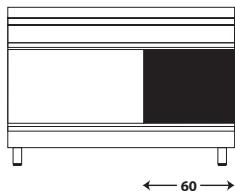


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS**  
**PAGE 40-41**

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 M - MULTI-FUNCTION OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

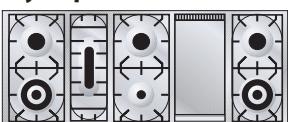
- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 9 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### Fry-Top



**OPTIONAL**  
**DUAL 5KW**  
**ACCESSORIES**  
**PAGE 42-43-44-54-55**

### Oven version: 900 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: PW150FE3 WINDOW

### Oven version: 900 VG + 600 M

Order code: PW150FVG WINDOW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



**OPTIONAL**  
**DUAL 5KW**  
**ACCESSORIES**  
**PAGE 44-54-55**

### Oven version: 900 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: PW150SE3 WINDOW

### Oven version: 900 VG + 600 M

Order code: PW150SVG WINDOW

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings

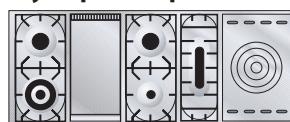
Gas burner max 2.6 kW - min 0.6 kW

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top + Coup de Feu



**OPTIONAL**  
**DUAL 5KW**  
**ACCESSORIES**  
**PAGE 42-43-44-54-55**

### Oven version: 900 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: W150FSE3 WINDOW

### Oven version: 900 VG + 600 M

Order code: W150FSVG WINDOW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Gas burner max 2.6 kW - min 0.6 kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



**OPTIONAL:**

**DUAL BURNER 5KW**

# Pro Line cooker

## Nostalgie

**NOSTALGIE COOKER**  
PRO LINE - PROFESSIONAL PLUS



# **Characteristics Pro Line cooker**

## **Why choose Pro Line?**

Designed to fit into your kitchen units, Pro Line is robust, functional and safe, and boasts top quality design. The products are a point of reference for anyone who enjoys cooking and wants to experience the quality of professional equipment in the home, with the safety guaranteed by CE certification.

## **The hobs**

A vast modular system offers diversified burners. Robust cast iron grilles form a single work top with the dual benefits of more stable - and hence safer - cookware, and the ability to move pans from burner to burner without having to lift them. All models feature thermocouple safety valves which shut off the gas supply immediately in case of malfunction or if the burner goes out.



### **Burners**

Brass flame breaker with non-stick nano-technology, easy to clean and long lasting.



### **Compartment**

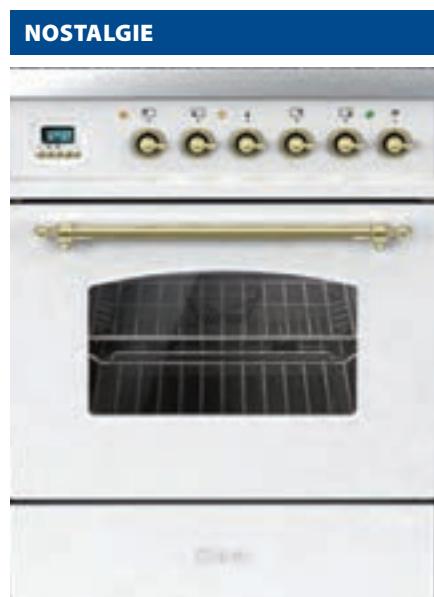
Easy clean enamel, two interior lamps;  
Full glass door;  
Mottled grey enamel;  
Retractable grill element.

**All Pro Line cookers are 60 cm deep.**

## The entire Pro Line line has the following standard equipment:

- Cold door with triple glazing
- Tangential fans
- Robust cast iron grilles
- Burner safety valves
- Electric ignition on all knobs

## Versions available



### COLOUR RANGE



## Finishes

Patented model



BRASS

Brass knobs and handle as standard equipment

Patented model



CHROME

Chrome knobs and handle available on request

# COOKER • PRO LINE • NOSTALGIE • L06N



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE	BURGUNDY
GRAPHITE/MAT	STAINLESS STEEL
WHITE	

## STANDARD FINISHES:



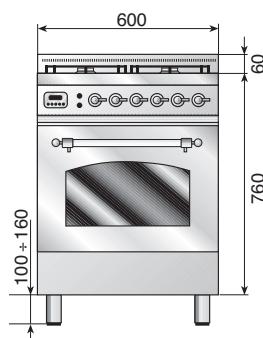
BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:

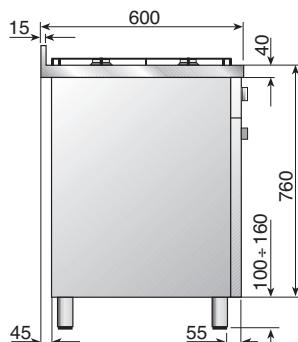


CHROME Without surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 60



# COOKER • PRO LINE • NOSTALGIE • L06N

## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Double interior light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## OV 60 M - MULTIFUNCTION OVEN 60

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 43.7x36x41 - 65 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

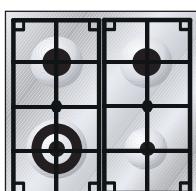
- Maximum power draw 2.45 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2100 W / Top 1000 W / Bottom 1100 W / Circular 2100 W

### 9 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 4 burners



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 50-55

## Oven version: OV 60 M

Order code: L06NMP      BRASS / CHROME

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW



**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS**  
**PAGE 49-50**

**FEET: PAGE 50**  
**PLINTHS: PAGE 48**

**CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55**

# COOKER • PRO LINE • NOSTALGIE • L09N



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE	BURGUNDY
GRAPHITE/MAT	STAINLESS STEEL
WHITE	

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:

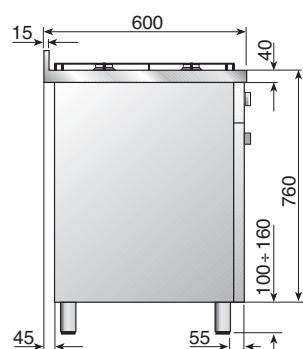


CHROME Without surcharge

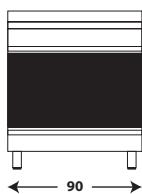
## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 60



## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Double interior light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## OV 80 M - MULTIFUNCTION OVEN 80

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 64.5x36.5x41 - 97 litres
- Energy class A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

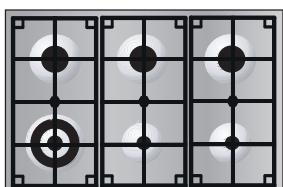
- Maximum power draw 2.75 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2150 W / top 1200 W / Bottom 1350 W / circular 2100 W

### FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners



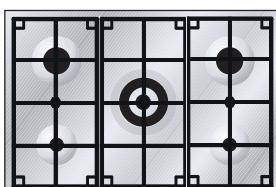
**ACCESSORIES PAGE 50-55**

### Oven version: OV 80 M

Order code: L096NMP BRASS / CHROME

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

### 5 burners



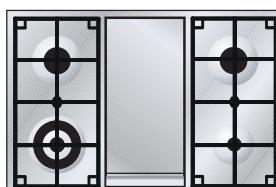
**ACCESSORIES PAGE 50-55**

### Oven version: OV 80 M

Order code: L09CNMP BRASS / CHROME

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



**ACCESSORIES PAGE 50-55**

### Oven version: OV 80 M

Order code: L09FNMP BRASS / CHROME

Fry Top "full size" gas plate Powered by a small burner and a large burner  
Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS PAGE 49-50**

**FEET: PAGE 50  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48**

**CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55**

**COOKER • PRO LINE • NOSTALGIE • LD09N**



# COOKER • PRO LINE • NOSTALGIE • LD09N

## STANDARD FINISHES:



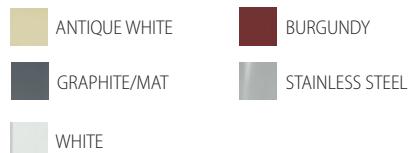
BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:

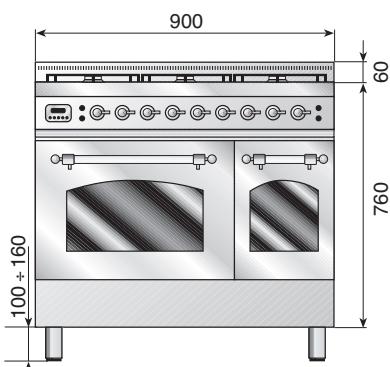


CHROME Without surcharge

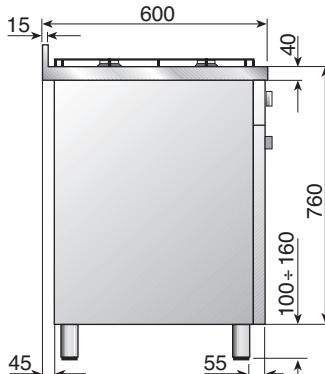
## COLOUR RANGE



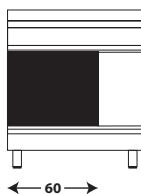
## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 60



## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Double interior light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## OV 60 M - MULTIFUNCTION OVEN 60

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 43.7x36x41 - 65 litres
- Energy class A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.45 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2100 W / Top 1000 W / Bottom 1100 W / Circular 2100 W

### 9 FUNCTIONS

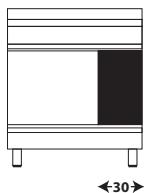


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 49-50

FEET: PAGE 50  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan Steam discharge
- Internal light Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 49-50

## OV 30 E - MIDI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 30

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 27.5x35.5x44 - 43 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

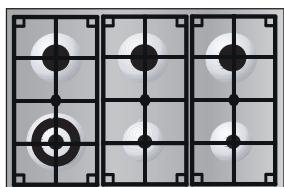
- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners

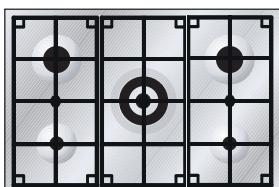


ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 50-55

Oven version: OV 60 M + OV 30 E

Order code:  
LD096NMP BRASS / CHROME

### 5 burners

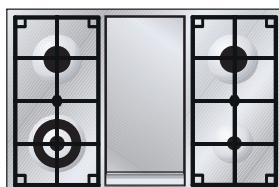


ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 50-55

Oven version: OV 60 M + OV 30 E

Order code:  
LD09CNMP BRASS / CHROME

### Fry-Top



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 50-55

Oven version: OV 60 M + OV 30 E

Order code:  
LD09FNMP BRASS / CHROME

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate Powered by a small burner and a large burner  
Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW



**COOKER • PRO LINE • NOSTALGIE • LD10N**



# COOKER • PRO LINE • NOSTALGIE • LD10N

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:

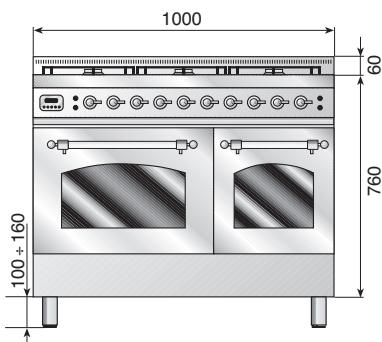


CHROME Without surcharge

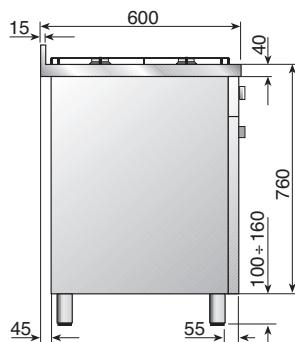
## COLOUR RANGE

	ANTIQUE WHITE		BURGUNDY
	GRAPHITE/MAT		STAINLESS STEEL
	WHITE		

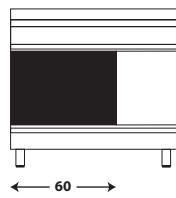
## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 60



## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Double interior light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## OV 60 M - MULTIFUNCTION OVEN 60

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 43.7x36x41 - 65 litres
- Energy class A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.45 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2100 W / Top 1000 W / Bottom 1100 W / Circular 2100 W

### 9 FUNCTIONS

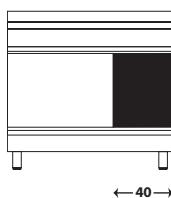


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 49-50

FEET: PAGE 50  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Steam discharge
- Internal light
- Soft-closing door
- Full glass oven door
- Easy clean enamel
- Retractable grill element.
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS**  
PAGE 49-50

## OV 40 E - MIDI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 40

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Oven internal dimensions: 36.5x35.5x44 - 57 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

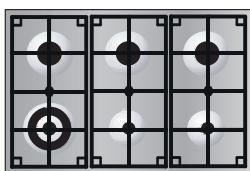
- Maximum absorption 1,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners

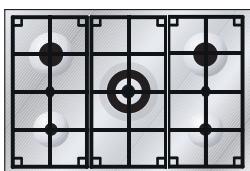


**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 50-55

### Oven version: OV 60 M + OV 40 E

Order code: BRASS /  
LD106NMP CHROME

### 5 burners



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 50-55

### Oven version: OV 60 M + OV 40 E

Order code: BRASS /  
LD10CNMP CHROME

### Fry-Top



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 50-55

### Oven version: OV 60 M + OV 40 E

Order code: BRASS /  
LD10FNMP CHROME

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

Fry Top "full size" gas plate Powered by a small burner and a large burner  
Double ring burner ø 120 mm: max 4,2 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x Ø 70 mm: max 3 kW - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x Ø 60 mm: max 1,8 kW - min 0,4 kW

# Professional Plus

## cooker

## Nostalgie



# **Characteristics Professional Plus cooker**

## **Why choose Professional Plus?**

The Professional Plus product line offers a stronger style statement with oversize knobs and handle to accentuate the "professional look" of the cooker. The range has innumerable size, colour, finish and functionality options.

All electric ovens are type E3, with electronic temperature control adjustable from 30°C to 300°C as standard supply. Finally, there is a handy drawer under the oven for all your kitchen accessories.

The drawer can also be used as a warming compartment when the oven is on.

## **The hobs**

A vast modular system offers diversified burners from 1.8 to 5 kW. Robust cast iron grilles form a single work top with the dual benefits of more stable - and hence safer - cookware, and the ability to move pans from burner to burner without having to lift them. All models feature thermocouple safety valves which shut off the gas supply immediately in case of malfunction or if the burner goes out.



**Stainless  
steel foot**

Height from 10 to 16 cm



**Dishwarmer  
drawer**

Dish warmer compartment, ideal for heating up plates when the oven is in use.

## The entire Professional Plus line has the following standard equipment:

- Cold door with triple glazing
- Tangential fans
- Robust cast iron grilles
- Burner safety valves
- Electric ignition on all knobs
- Dishwarmer drawer
- Oversize knobs and handle

## COLOUR RANGE



WHITE



ANTIQUE WHITE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT



BLUE



BURGUNDY



EMERALD GREEN



GLOSSY BLACK



OPTIONAL RAL

## Finishes



BRASS

Brass knobs and handle as standard equipment



CHROME

Chrome knobs and handle available on request  
(no surcharge)



BURNISHED

Burnished knobs and handle available on request  
(surcharge applies)

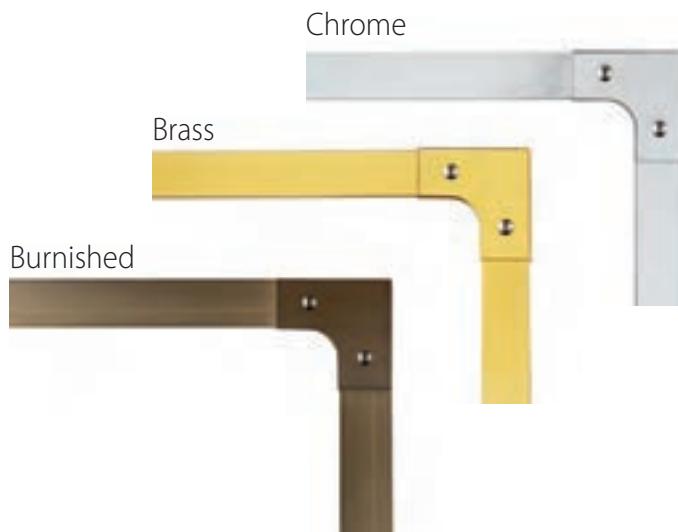
**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE**



# Noblesse

## Applied trims for Professional Plus Nostalgie

A trim can be applied to all Professional Plus Nostalgie series models as shown in the photos on these pages (does not apply to PN60 and PN70).  
The decoration options and their prices are given below.  
Available in 30 working days.



### Available decorations:

**PN90**

Order code: KCN90B	BURNISHED
Order code: KCN90C	CHROME
Order code: KCN90G	BRASS

**PDN90**

Order code: KCND90B	BURNISHED
Order code: KCND90C	CHROME
Order code: KCND90G	BRASS

**PDN100**

Order code: KCND100B	BURNISHED
Order code: KCND100C	CHROME
Order code: KCND100G	BRASS

**PTN100**

Order code: KCNT100B	BURNISHED
Order code: KCNT100C	CHROME
Order code: KCNT100G	BRASS

**PN120**

Order code: KCN120B	BURNISHED
Order code: KCN120C	CHROME
Order code: KCN120G	BRASS

**PSN120**

Order code: KCNS120B	BURNISHED
Order code: KCNS120C	CHROME
Order code: KCNS120G	BRASS

**PDN120**

Order code: KCND120B	BURNISHED
Order code: KCND120C	CHROME
Order code: KCND120G	BRASS

**PN150**

Order code: KCN150B	BURNISHED
Order code: KCN150C	CHROME
Order code: KCN150G	BRASS

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN60 PLUS



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE	WHITE
BLUE	STAINLESS STEEL
GRAPHITE/MAT	GLOSSY BLACK
BURGUNDY	EMERALD GREEN
OPTIONAL RAL	

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:

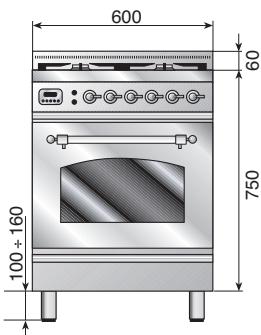


CHROME      Without surcharge

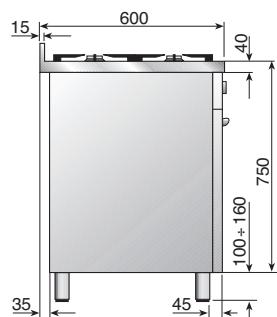


BURNISHED      With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 60



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN60 PLUS

## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

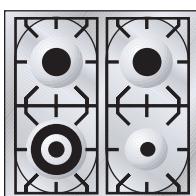
- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 4 burners



OPTIONAL DUAL  
5KW

ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3

Order code: PN60E3

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 VG

Order code: PN60VG

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

Triple crown burner: Ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x Ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: Ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 5KW

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL  
OVENS PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## 600 VG - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A **A**
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

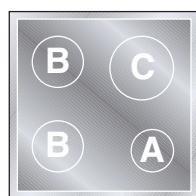
### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



### Induction



### Oven version: 600 E3

Order code: PNI60E3

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

A: 1 induction zone Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW  
B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW  
C: 1 induction zone Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW  
Hob maximum power 7,4 kW

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN70 PLUS



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE	WHITE
BLUE	STAINLESS STEEL
GRAPHITE/MAT	GLOSSY BLACK
BURGUNDY	EMERALD GREEN
OPTIONAL RAL	

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



CHROME

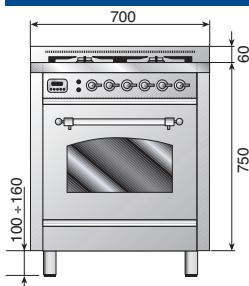
Without surcharge



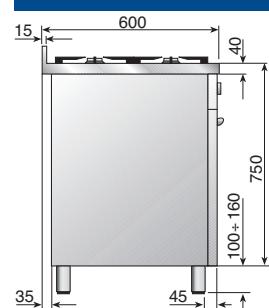
BURNISHED

With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 60



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN70 PLUS

## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption:
  - Electric grill 1600 W
  - Top 900 W
  - Bottom 1300 W
  - Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 VG - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A **A**
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 4 burners



OPTIONAL DUAL  
5KW

ACCESSORIES  
[PAGE 44-54-55](#)

## Oven version: 600 E3

Order code: PN70E3

BRASS /CHROME

BURNISHED

## Oven version: 600 VG

Order code: PN70VG

BRASS /CHROME

BURNISHED

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 5KW

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL  
OVENS [PAGE 40-41](#)

FEET: [PAGE 45](#)  
PLINTHS: [PAGE 48](#)

HANDRAIL: [PAGE 46](#)  
CLEANING KIT: [PAGE 55](#)

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN90 PLUS**



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN90 PLUS

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



CHROME

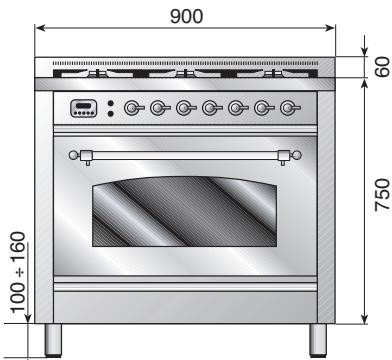
Without surcharge



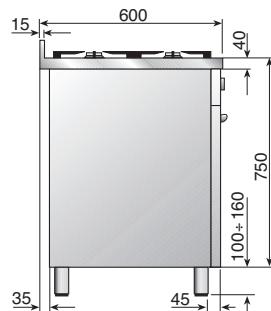
BURNISHED

With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE WHITE



WHITE



BLUE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT



GLOSSY BLACK



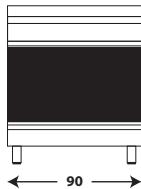
BURGUNDY



EMERALD GREEN



## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

## 900 VG - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### 10 FUNCTIONS



### 4 FUNCTIONS



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

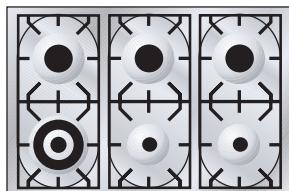
FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN90 PLUS

## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3

Order code: PN906E3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

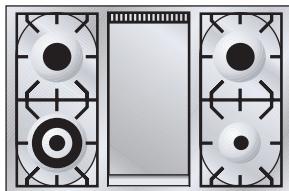
#### Oven version: 900 VG

Order code: PN906VG

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3

Order code: PN90FE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 900 VG

Order code: PN90FVG

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

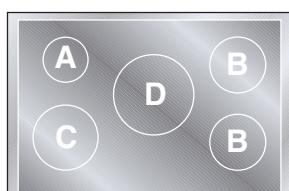
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Induction



#### Oven version: 900 E3

Order code: PNI90E3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

A: 1 induction zone Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW

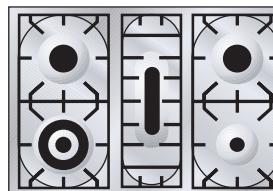
B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW

C: 1 induction zone Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW

D: 1 induction zone dia. 260 mm 2,6 kW

Hob maximum power 11,1 kW

### Fish pan



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3

Order code: PN90E3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 900 VG

Order code: PN90VG

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### 2 induction zones



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3

Order code: PN90IE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Two zone induction Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
Digital display  
Dial controls  
Stainless steel  
Child protective lock  
9 power levels  
Automatic reheating function  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:

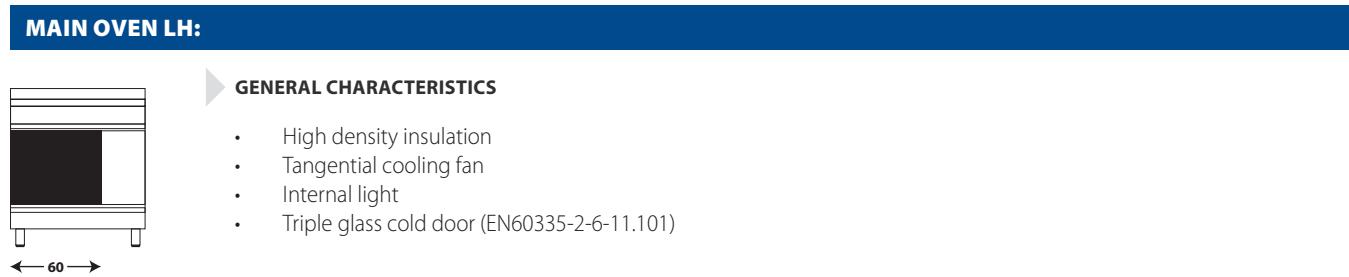
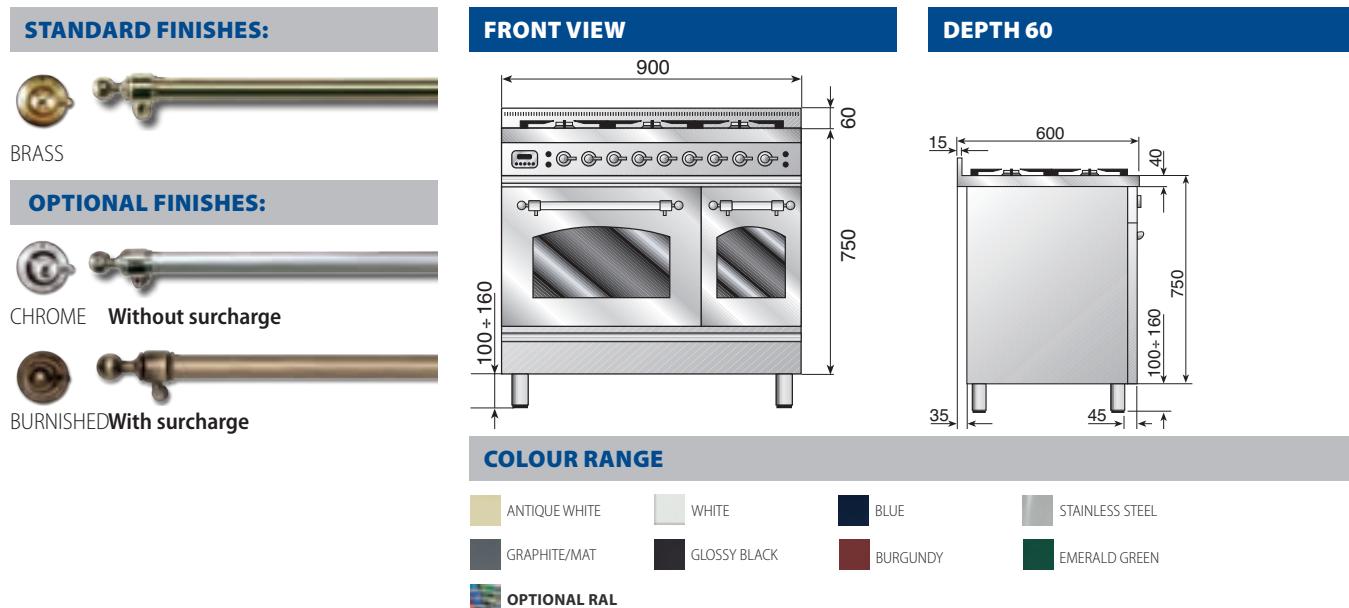
DUAL BURNER 5KW



**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PDN90 PLUS**



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PDN90 PLUS



**600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600**

**OVEN CHARACTERISTICS**

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

**CONSUMPTION**

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

**10 FUNCTIONS**

**600 VG - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600**

**OVEN CHARACTERISTICS**

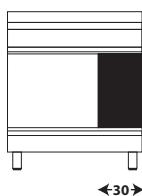
- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

**CONSUMPTION**

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

**4 FUNCTIONS**

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 300 E3 - MINI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A+
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.4 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW

ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PDN906E3

BRASS /CHROME

BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 VG + 300 E

Order code: PDN906VG

BRASS /CHROME

BURNISHED

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## 300 E - MINI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Energy class A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat

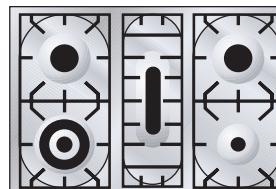
### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



### Fish pan



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW

ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PDN90E3

BRASS /CHROME

BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 VG + 300 E

Order code: PDN90VG

BRASS /CHROME

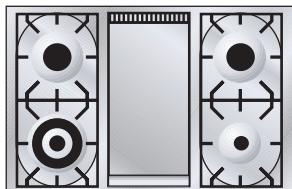
BURNISHED

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PDN90 PLUS

## FLAT VERSION:

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PDN90FE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 VG + 300 E

Order code: PDN90FVG

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### 2 induction zones



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PDN90IE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Two zone induction

Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW

Digital display

Dial controls

Stainless steel

Child protective lock

9 power levels

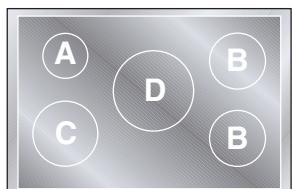
Automatic reheating function

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## Induction



### Oven version: 600 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PDNI90E3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

A: 1 induction zone Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW

B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW

C: 1 induction zone Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW

D: 1 induction zone dia. 260 mm 2,6 kW

Hob maximum power 11,1 kW



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 5KW

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PDN100 PLUS**



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PDN100 PLUS

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



CHROME

Without surcharge



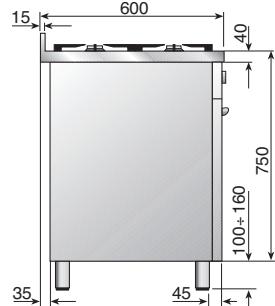
BURNISHED

With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



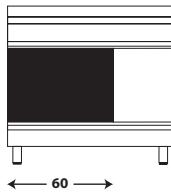
## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE

	ANTIQUE WHITE		WHITE		BLUE		STAINLESS STEEL
	GRAPHITE/MAT		GLOSSY BLACK		BURGUNDY		EMERALD GREEN
	OPTIONAL RAL						

## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

## 600 VG - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 10 FUNCTIONS



### 4 FUNCTIONS



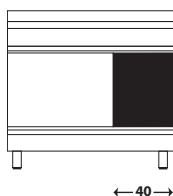
ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PDN100 PLUS

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 400 E3 - MIDI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 36x35x45 - 43,7 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.6 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## 400 E - MIDI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 35,7x32,5x43 - 50 litres
- Energy class A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## 400 W - MIDI MICROWAVE 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 30x32x43 - 35 litres
- Microwave 500/800/1000 W
- Defrosting 270 W
- Combi grill + microwave 800 W
- Combi grill + microwave 500 W
- Grill
- Timer
- Rotating plate ø 27 cm
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

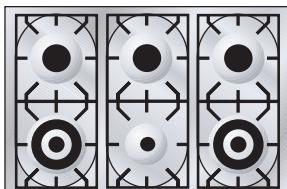
- Maximum absorption 3,2 kW
- Electric grill 1600 W
- Microwave power 1000 W

### 7 FUNCTIONS (MICROWAVE/COMBI/GRILL)



## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners



OPTIONAL DUAL  
5KW



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PDN100E3

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 VG + 400 E

Order code: PDN100VG

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 W

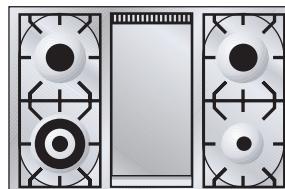
Order code: PDN100E3W

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL DUAL  
5KW



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PDN100FE3

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 VG + 400 E

Order code: PDN100FVG

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 W

Order code: PDN100FE3W

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

FryTop "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## FLAT VERSION:

### Coup de Feu



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PDN100SE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 VG + 400 E

Order code: PDN100SVG

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings

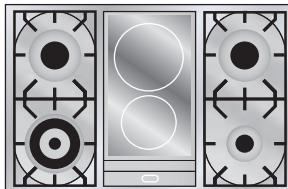
Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### 2 induction zones



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PDN100IE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Two zone induction

Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW

Digital display

Dial controls

Stainless steel

Child protective lock

9 power levels

Automatic reheating function

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## Induction



### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PDNI100E3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

A: 2 induction zones Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW

B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW

C: 2 induction zones Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW

Hob maximum power 11,1 kW



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 5KW

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PTN100 PLUS**



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PTN100 PLUS

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



CHROME

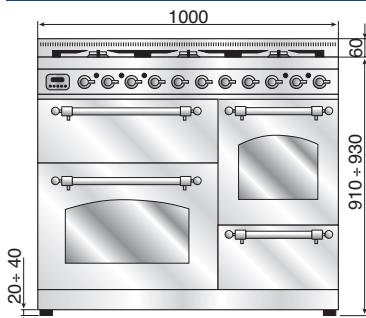
Without surcharge



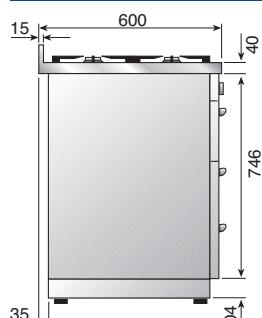
BURNISHED

With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE WHITE



WHITE



BLUE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT



GLOSSY BLACK



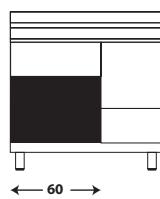
BURGUNDY



EMERALD GREEN



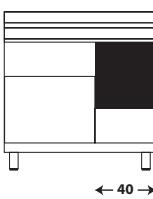
## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

## 400 E3 - MIDI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 36x35x45 - 43,7 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.6 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



### 5 FUNCTIONS

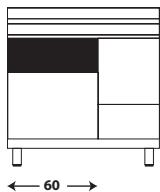


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

HANDRAIL:  
PAGE 46

CLEANING KIT:  
PAGE 55

## GRILL OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 600 GR - GRILL OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44 x 15 x 45 - 20,2 litres
- Cooking temperature 80-250°C
- Thermostat switch
- Grill function

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,5 kW
- Electric grill 2400 W

### FUNCTIONS



## DISHWARMER DRAWER

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PTN100 PLUS

## FLAT VERSION:

### 6 burners



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 44-54-55

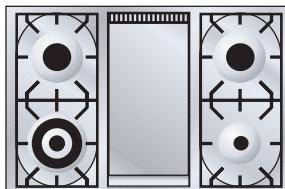
Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3 + 600 GR

Order code: PTN100E3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

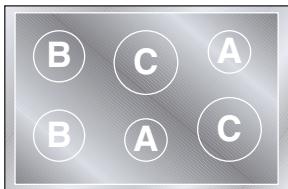
Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3 + 600 GR

Order code: PTN100FE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## Induction



Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3 + 600 GR

Order code: PTNI100E3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

A: 2 induction zones Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW  
B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW  
C: 2 induction zones Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW  
Hob maximum power 11,1 kW



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 5KW

# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PTN110 PLUS



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE

GRAPHITE/MAT

OPTIONAL RAL

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS



STAINLESS STEEL

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



CHROME

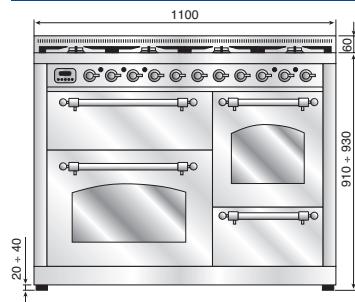
Without surcharge



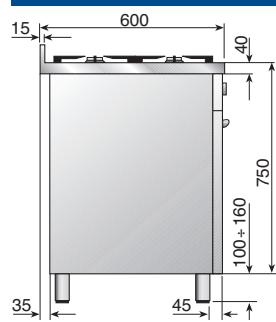
BURNISHED

With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW

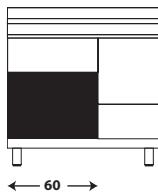


## DEPTH 60



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PTN110 PLUS

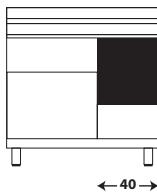
## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

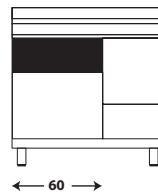
## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light / Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## GRILL OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 400 E3 - MIDI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 36x35x45 - 43,7 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.6 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### FUNCTIONS



## 600 E3 - GRILL OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44 x 15 x 45 - 20,2 litres
- Cooking temperature 80-250°C
- Thermostat switch
- Grill function

### CONSUMPTION

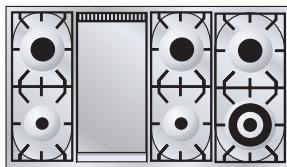
- Maximum absorption 2,5 kW
- Electric grill 2400 W

### FUNCTIONS



## FLAT VERSION:

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW

ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 400 E3 + 600 GR

BRASS / CHROME

Order code: PTN110FE3

BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:



DUAL BURNER 5KW



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS PAGE 40-41

HANDRAIL:  
PAGE 46

CLEANING KIT:  
PAGE 55

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN120 PLUS**



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN120 PLUS

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



CHROME

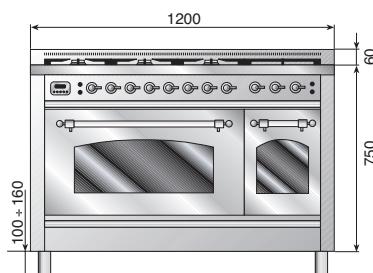
Without surcharge



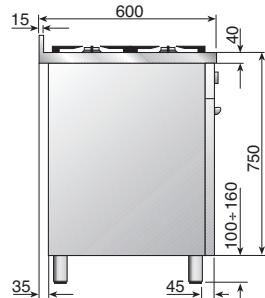
BURNISHED

With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE WHITE



WHITE



BLUE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT



GLOSSY BLACK



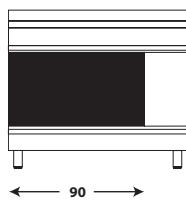
BURGUNDY



EMERALD GREEN



## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

## 900 VG - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### 10 FUNCTIONS



### 4 FUNCTIONS

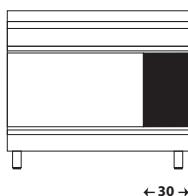


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 300 E3 - MINI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A+
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.4 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## 300 E - MINI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Energy class A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

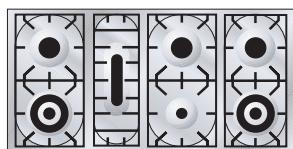
### 4 FUNCTIONS



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN120 PLUS

## FLAT VERSION:

### 7 burners



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 900 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PN1207E3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

### Oven version: 900 VG + 300 E

Order code: PN1207VG

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

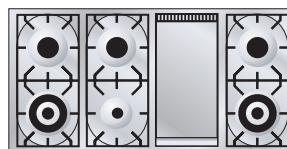
Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 900 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PN120FE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

### Oven version: 900 VG + 300 E

Order code: PN120FVG

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

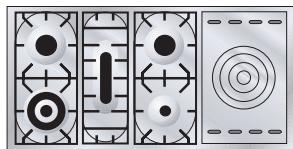
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 900 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PN120SE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

### Oven version: 900 VG + 300 E

Order code: PN120SVG

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings

Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW

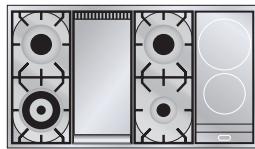
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry Top + 2 induction zones



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 900 E3 + 300 E3

Order code: PN120FIE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Two zone induction

Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW

Digital display

Dial controls

Stainless steel

Child protective lock

9 power levels

Automatic reheating function

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 5KW

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PSN120 PLUS**



# COOKER · PROFESSIONAL PLUS · NOSTALGIE · PSN120 PLUS

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



CHROME

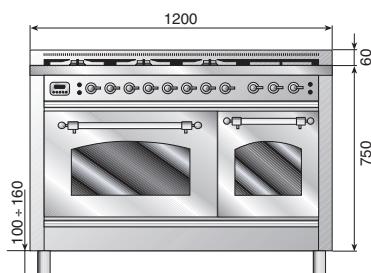


BURNISHED

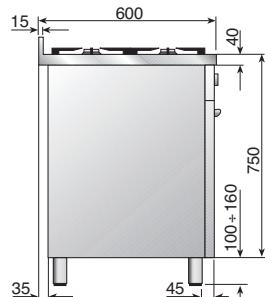
Without surcharge

With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE WHITE



WHITE



BLUE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT



GLOSSY BLACK



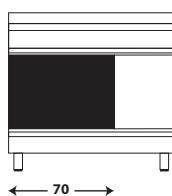
BURGUNDY



EMERALD GREEN



## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 700 E3 - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN 700

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x34x41,5 - 76 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1500 W / Circular 2400 W

## 700 VG - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN 700

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x31x41 - 69 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,3 kW

### 10 FUNCTIONS



### 4 FUNCTIONS

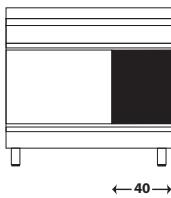


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 400 E3 - MIDI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 36x35x45 - 43,7 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.6 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## 400 E - MIDI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 35,7x32,5x43 - 50 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## 400 W - MIDI MICROWAVE 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 30x32x43 - 35 litres
- Microwave 500/800/1000 W
- Defrosting 270 W
- Combi grill + microwave 500 W
- Grill
- 7 functions (microwave/combi/grill)
- Timer
- Rotating plate ø 27 cm
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 3,2 kW
- Electric grill 1600 W
- Microwave power 1000 W

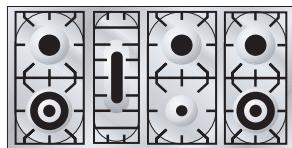
### COMBI GRILL + MICROWAVE 800 W



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PSN120 PLUS

## FLAT VERSION:

### 7 burners



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 700 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PSN1207E3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 700 VG + 400 E

Order code: PSN1207VG

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 700 E3 + 400 W

Order code: PSN1207E3W

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 700 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PSN120SE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

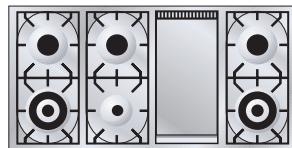
#### Oven version: 700 VG + 400 E

Order code: PSN120SVG

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings  
Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## Fry-Top



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 700 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PSN120FE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 700 VG + 400 E

Order code: PSN120FVG

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

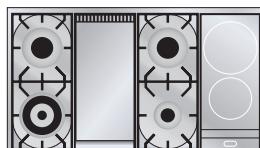
#### Oven version: 700 E3 + 400 W

Order code: PSN120FE3W

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## Fry Top + 2 induction zones



OPTIONAL DUAL 5KW  
 ACCESSORIES PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 700 E3 + 400 E3

Order code: PSN120FIE3

BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
Two zone induction  
Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
Digital display  
Dial controls  
Stainless steel  
Child protective lock  
9 power levels  
Automatic reheating function  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 5KW

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PDN120 PLUS**



# COOKER · PROFESSIONAL PLUS · NOSTALGIE · PDN120 PLUS

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



CHROME

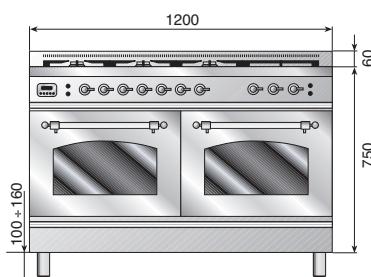


BURNISHED

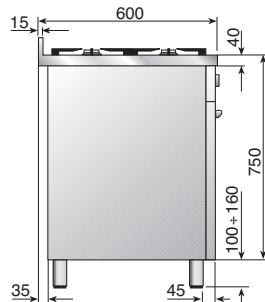
Without surcharge

With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE WHITE



WHITE



BLUE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT



GLOSSY BLACK



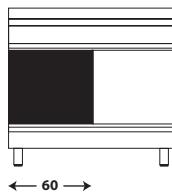
BURGUNDY



EMERALD GREEN



## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 VG - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS

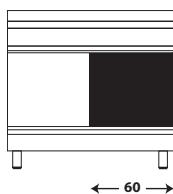


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 M - MULTI-FUNCTION OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 9 FUNCTIONS



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PDN120 PLUS

## FLAT VERSION:

### 7 burners



OPTIONAL DUAL  
5KW

ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: PDN1207E3

BRASS /CHROME

BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 VG + 600 M

Order code: PDN1207VG

BRASS /CHROME

CHROME

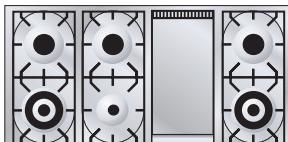
Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL DUAL  
5KW

ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: PDN120FE3

BRASS /CHROME

BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 VG + 600 M

Order code: PDN120FVG

BRASS /CHROME

BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

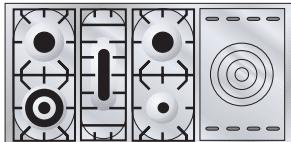
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



OPTIONAL DUAL  
5KW

ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: PDN120SE3

BRASS /CHROME

BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 VG + 600 M

Order code: PDN120SVG

BRASS /CHROME

BURNISHED

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings

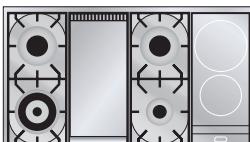
Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW - Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry Top + 2 induction zones



OPTIONAL DUAL  
5KW

ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

### Oven version: 600 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: PDN120FIE3

BRASS /CHROME

BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Two zone induction

Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW

Digital display

Dial controls

Stainless steel

Child protective lock

9 power levels

Automatic reheating function

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 5KW

**COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN150 PLUS**



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN150 PLUS

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



CHROME

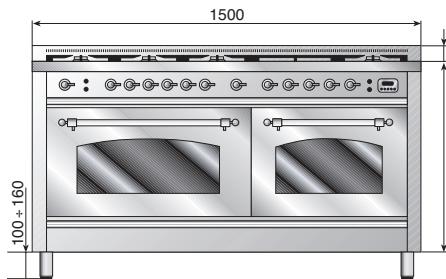
Without surcharge



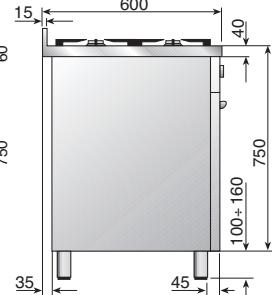
BURNISHED

With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 60



## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE WHITE



WHITE



BLUE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT



GLOSSY BLACK



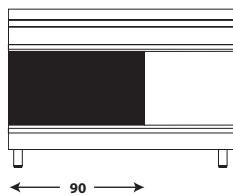
BURGUNDY



EMERALD GREEN



## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

## 900 VG - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### 10 FUNCTIONS



### 4 FUNCTIONS

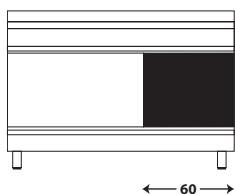


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 600 E3 - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 M - MULTI-FUNCTION OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

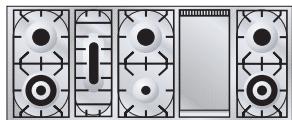
### 9 FUNCTIONS



# COOKER • PROFESSIONAL PLUS • NOSTALGIE • PN150 PLUS

## FLAT VERSION:

### Fry-Top



OPTIONAL DUAL ACCESSORIES  
5KW PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: PN150FE3 BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 900 VG + 600 M

Order code: PN150FVG BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



OPTIONAL DUAL ACCESSORIES  
5KW PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: PN150SE3 BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 900 VG + 600 M

Order code: PN150SVG BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings

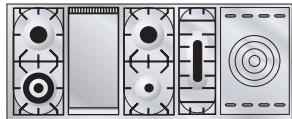
Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW

Two triple crown burners: 2 x ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top + Coup de Feu



OPTIONAL DUAL ACCESSORIES  
5KW PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 + 600 E3

Order code: PN150FSE3 BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 900 VG + 600 M

Order code: PN150FSVG BRASS /CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



OPTIONAL:

DUAL BURNER 5KW



# Majestic cooker

COOKER  
MAJESTIC



# Characteristics Majestic cooker

Majestic is the cooker for gourmets who wish to surround themselves with beautiful, well-made things. Aesthetically it is a jewel, perfectly made with eclectic design, an elegant collectible that makes your kitchen stand out from the crowd. Technically, it uses the highest quality components and long-lasting, robust traditional materials like stainless steel, cast iron and brass. Due to the extreme attention to detail and passion that have made ILVE a byword for quality, it takes longer to make but the final result is a masterpiece of technology and design. Majestic is adaptable to all space requirements, with a vast range of solutions of diverse sizes, colours and equipment.

## The hobs

The hobs are modular, with gas burners rated from 1.8 to 5 kW, gas Fry Top with a heavy stainless steel plate, cast iron Coup de Feu plate with rings, electric barbecue with lava stone, and a ceramic glass electric hob. It's not just beautiful to look at: Majestic is a modern kitchen, with the latest intelligent technology and functionality.



### Rounded hob

Not only does it have an innovative, attractive style, it also compensates for the difference in depth between the furnishing units and the kitchen, thus preventing them from clashing with each other.



### Cooking sensor

(E3 models only). Automatically stops cooking when the food is cooked.



### Dishwarmer drawer

Ideal for heating up plates when the oven is in use.



### Dual burner

(standard 5kW, minimum 0.3kW)

**All Majestic cookers are 70 cm deep.**

## The entire Majestic line has the following standard equipment:

- Robust cast iron grilles
- Self-cleaning panels on all ovens
- Electric ignition on all knobs
- Tangential fans
- Dishwarmer drawer
- Electronic programmer with sensor
- Cold door with triple glazing (model E3 only)
- Dual burner (standard 5kW, minimum 0.3kW)
- Electronic temperature control
- Hob safety valves - (electric oven MOD....E3)

## Colour range



ANTIQUE WHITE



WHITE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT



BLUE



EMERALD GREEN



BURGUNDY



OPTIONAL RAL

## Majestic finishes



BRASS



CHROME Without surcharge



BURNISHED With surcharge



BRASS FEET



CHROME FEET



BURNISHED FEET

## Majestic Techno finishes



Stainless steel knobs and handle



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • M70



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE	WHITE
BLUE	STAINLESS STEEL
GRAPHITE/MAT	BURGUNDY
EMERALD GREEN	OPTIONAL RAL

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:

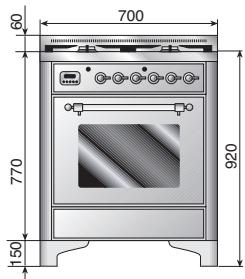


CHROME Without surcharge

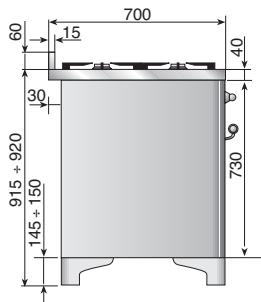


BURNISHED With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 70



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • M70

## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 VG A - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A **A**
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## HOBs:

### 4 burners



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 600 E3 SA

Order code: M70DE3

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 600 VG A

Order code: M70DVG

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### OPTIONAL:



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

# COOKER · MAJESTIC · M76



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE	WHITE
BLUE	STAINLESS STEEL
GRAPHITE/MAT	BURGUNDY
EMERALD GREEN	OPTIONAL RAL

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



CHROME Without surcharge

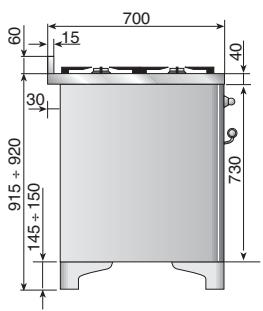


BURNISHED With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW

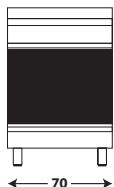


## DEPTH 70



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • M76

## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 700 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN 700

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x34x41,5 - 76 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1500 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 700 VG A - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN 700

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x31x41 - 69 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A **A**
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

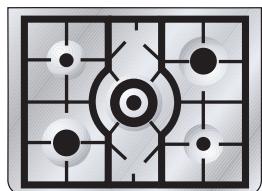
- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## HOBs:

### 5 burners



**ACCESSORIES**  
[PAGE 44-54-55](#)

### Oven version: 700 E3 SA

Order code: M76DE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

### Oven version: 700 VG A

Order code: M76DVG

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW

Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

### OPTIONAL:



**ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS**  
[PAGE 40-41](#)

**FEET: PAGE 45**  
**PLINTHS: PAGE 48**

**HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47**  
**CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55**

**COOKER • MAJESTIC • M90**



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • M90

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:

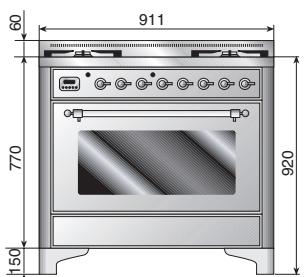


CHROME Without surcharge

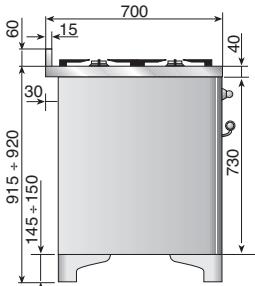


BURNISHED With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 70



## COLOUR RANGE



## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 900 VG A - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### FUNCTIONS



## OPTIONAL:



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

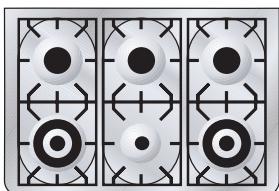
FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

# COOKER • MAJESTIC • M90

## HOBES:

### 6 burners



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 SA

Order code: M906DE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

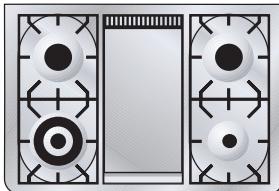
#### Oven version: 900 VG A

Order code: M906DVG

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 SA

Order code: M90FDE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

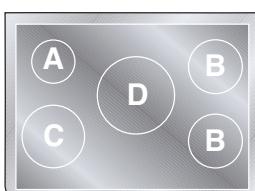
#### Oven version: 900 VG A

Order code: M90FDVG

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Induction



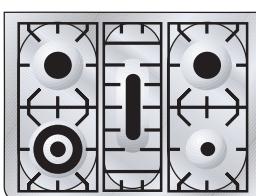
#### Oven version: 900 E3 SA

Order code: MI90E3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

A: 1 induction zone Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW  
B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW  
C: 1 induction zone Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW  
D: 1 induction zone dia. 260 mm 2,6 kW  
Hob maximum power 11,1 kW

### Fish pan



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 SA

Order code: M90PDE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

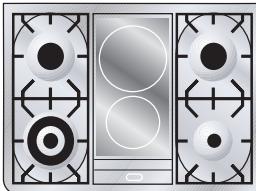
#### Oven version: 900 VG A

Order code: M90PDVG

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### 2 induction zones



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 SA

Order code: M90IDE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

Two zone induction  
Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
Digital display  
Dial controls  
Stainless steel  
Child protective lock  
9 power levels  
Automatic reheating function  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



**COOKER • MAJESTIC • MD100**



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • MD100

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:

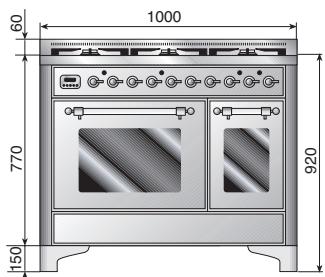


CHROME Without surcharge

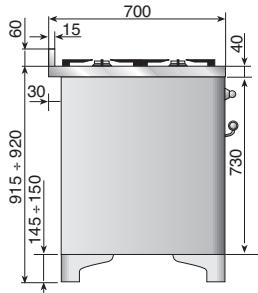


BURNISHED With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 70



## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE WHITE



WHITE



BLUE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT



BURGUNDY

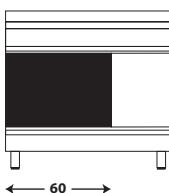


EMERALD GREEN



OPTIONAL RAL

## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 VG A - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



### OPTIONAL:



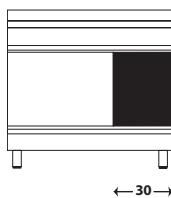
ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

# COOKER • MAJESTIC • MD100

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
[PAGE 40-41](#)

## 300 E3 A - MINI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A+ **A+**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.4 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## 300 E A - MINI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

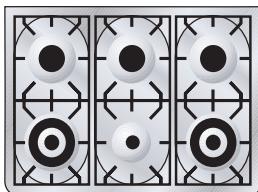
- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## HOBES:

### 6 burners



**ACCESSORIES**  
[PAGE 44-54-55](#)

### Oven version: 600 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: MD1006DE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

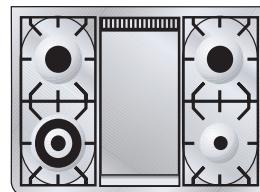
### Oven version: 600 VG A + 300 E A

Order code: MD1006DVG

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



**ACCESSORIES**  
[PAGE 42-43-44-54-55](#)

### Oven version: 600 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: MD100FDE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

### Oven version: 600 VG A + 300 E A

Order code: MD100FDVG

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

# COOKER • MAJESTIC • MD100

## HOBS:

### Coup de Feu



 **ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 600 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: MD100SDE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

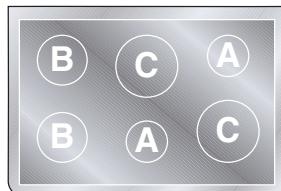
#### Oven version: 600 VG A + 300 E A

Order code: MD100SDVG

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings -  
Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Induction



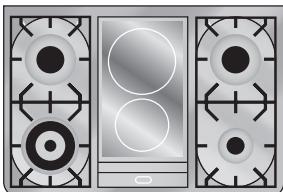
#### Oven version: 600 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: MDI100E3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

A: 2 induction zones Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW  
B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW  
C: 2 induction zones Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW  
Hob maximum power 11,1 kW

## 2 induction zones



 **ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 600 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: MD100IDE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

Two zone induction  
Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
Digital display / Dial controls  
Stainless steel / Child protective lock  
9 power levels / Automatic reheating function  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

**COOKER • MAJESTIC • M120**



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • M120

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



CHROME Without surcharge

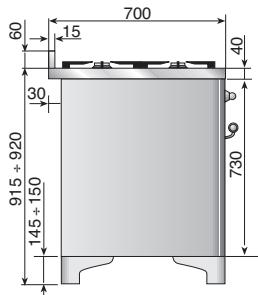


BURNISHED With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



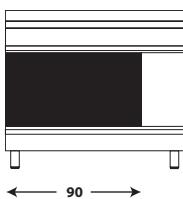
## DEPTH 70



## COLOUR RANGE



## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 900 VG A - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## OPTIONAL:

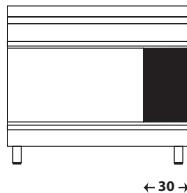


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 300 E3 A - MINI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A+ **A+**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.4 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## 300 E A - MINI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

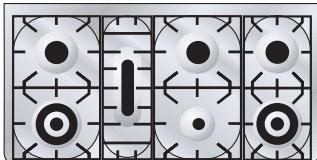
### FUNCTIONS



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • M120

## HOBS:

### 7 burners



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: M1207DE3  
BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 900 VG A + 300 E A

Order code: M1207DVG  
BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

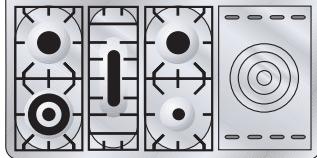
Order code: M120FDE3  
BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 900 VG A + 300 E A

Order code: M120FDVG  
BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

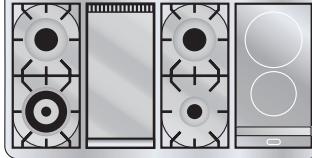
Order code: M120SDE3  
BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 900 VG A + 300 E A

Order code: M120SDVG  
BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings  
Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW -  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry Top + 2 induction zones



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: M120FIDE3  
BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Two zone induction  
Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
Digital display  
Dial controls  
Stainless steel  
Child protective lock  
9 power levels  
Automatic reheating function  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

**COOKER • MAJESTIC • MS120**



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • MS120

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:

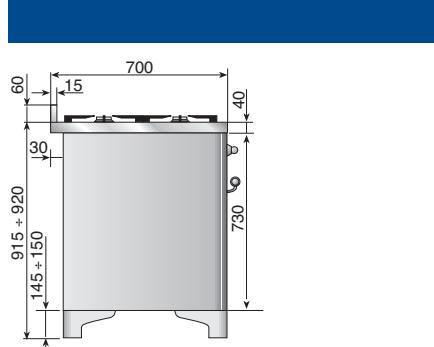


CHROME Without surcharge



BURNISHED With surcharge

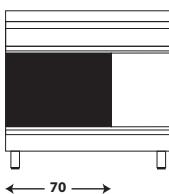
## FRONT VIEW



## COLOUR RANGE



## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 700 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN 700

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x34x41,5 - 76 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1500 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 700 VG A - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN 700

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x31x41 - 69 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



### OPTIONAL:

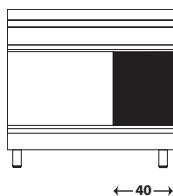


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 400 E3 A - MIDI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 36x35x45 - 43,7 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.6 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## 400 W - MIDI MICROWAVE 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 30x32x43 - 35 litres
- Microwave 500/800/1000 W
- Defrosting 270 W
- Combi grill + microwave 500 W
- Grill
- 7 functions (microwave/combi/grill)
- Timer
- Rotating plate ø 27 cm
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 3,2 kW
- Electric grill 1600 W
- Microwave power 1000 W

## COMBI GRILL + MICROWAVE 800 W



## 400 E A - MIDI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 35,7x32,5x43 - 50 litres
- Energy class A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.6 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

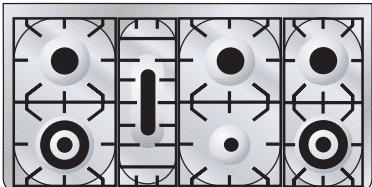
### 4 FUNCTIONS



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • MS120

## HOBS:

### 7 burners



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 700 E3 SA + 400 E3 A

Order code: MS1207DE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 700 E3 SA + 400 W

Order code: MS1207DE3W

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 700 VG A + 400 E A

Order code: MS1207DVG

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
 Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
 Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
 Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
 Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 700 E3 SA + 400 E3 A

Order code: MS120SDE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

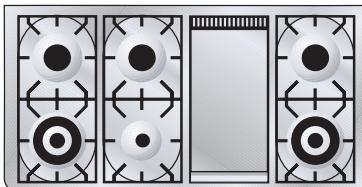
#### Oven version: 700 VG A + 400 E A

Order code: MS120SDVG

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings  
 Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW  
 DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
 Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
 Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
 Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 700 E3 SA + 400 E3 A

Order code: MS120FDE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

#### Oven version: 700 E3 SA + 400 W

Order code: MS120FDE3W

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

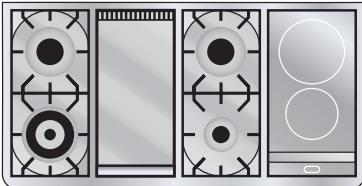
#### Oven version: 700 VG A + 400 E A

Order code: MS120FDVG

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
 Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
 DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
 Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
 Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
 Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry Top + 2 induction zones



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 700 E3 SA + 400 E3 A

Order code: MS120FIDE3

BRASS / CHROME  
BURNISHED

Fry Top "full size" gas plate -  
 Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
 Two zone induction  
 Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
 Digital display  
 Dial controls  
 Stainless steel  
 Child protective lock  
 9 power levels  
 Automatic reheating function  
 DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
 Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
 Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

**COOKER • MAJESTIC • M150**



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • M150

## STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:

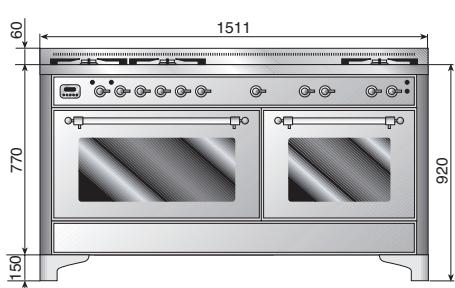


CHROME Without surcharge

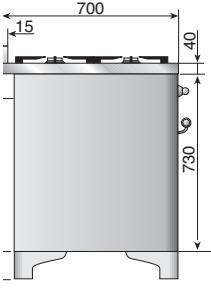


BURNISHED With surcharge

## FRONT VIEW



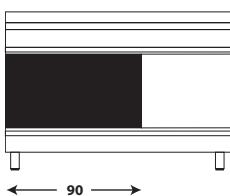
## DEPTH 70



## COLOUR RANGE



## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 900 VG A - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



### OPTIONAL:

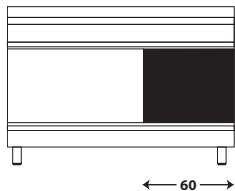


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 600 E3 A - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 M A - MULTI-FUNCTION OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

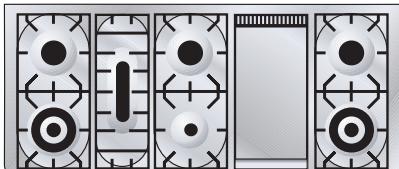
### 9 FUNCTIONS



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • M150

## HOBS:

### Fry-Top



 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 600 E3 A

Order code: M150FDE3

BRASS / CHROME	-----
BURNISHED	

#### Oven version: 900 VG A + 600 M A

Order code: M150FDVG

BRASS / CHROME	-----
BURNISHED	

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



 ACCESSORI  
PAG. 44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 600 E3 A

Order code: M150SDE3

BRASS / CHROME	-----
BURNISHED	

#### Oven version: 900 VG A + 600 M A

Order code: M150SDVG

BRASS / CHROME	-----
BURNISHED	

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings

Gas burner max 2.6 kW - min 0.6 kW

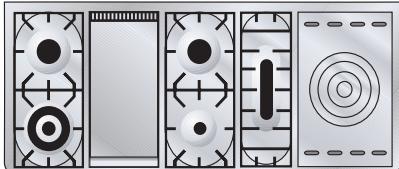
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top + Coup de Feu



 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

#### Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 600 E3 A

Order code: M150FSDE3

BRASS / CHROME	-----
BURNISHED	

#### Oven version: 900 VG A + 600 M A

Order code: M150FSDVG

BRASS / CHROME	-----
BURNISHED	

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings

Gas burner max 2.6 kW - min 0.6 kW

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



# Majestic Techno cooker

Characteristics page 286 - 287



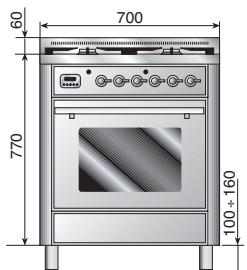
# COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT70



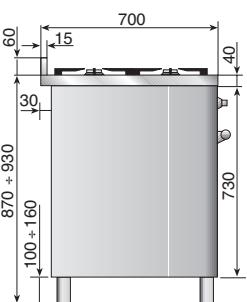
## COLOUR RANGE

	ANTIQUE WHITE		WHITE
	BLUE		STAINLESS STEEL
	GRAPHITE/MAT		BURGUNDY
	EMERALD GREEN		
			OPTIONAL RAL

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 70



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT70

## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 VG A - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## HOBs:

### 4 burners



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

Oven version: 600 E3 SA

Order code: MT70DE3

Oven version: 600 VG A

Order code: MT70DVG

DUAL burner: Ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x Ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: Ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### OPTIONAL:



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

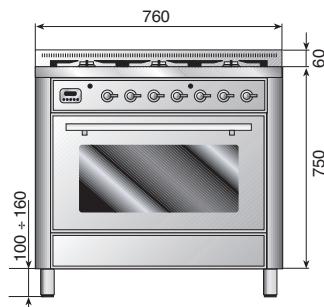
# COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT76



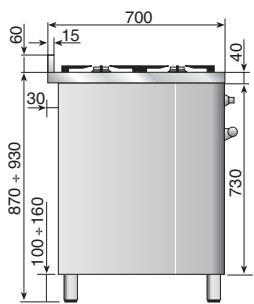
## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE	WHITE
BLUE	STAINLESS STEEL
GRAPHITE/MAT	BURGUNDY
EMERALD GREEN	
OPTIONAL RAL	

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 70



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT76

## OVEN:



- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

### 700 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN 700

#### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x34x41,5 - 76 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

#### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1500 W / Circular 2400 W

#### 10 FUNCTIONS



### 700 VG A - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN 700

#### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x31x41 - 69 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A **A**
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels
- 

#### CONSUMPTION

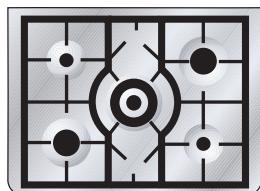
- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,3 kW

#### 4 FUNCTIONS



## HOBS:

### 5 burners



 ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

Oven version: 700 E3 SA

Order code: MT76DE3

Order code: MT76DVG

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW

Two small burners: 2 x ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

### OPTIONAL:



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

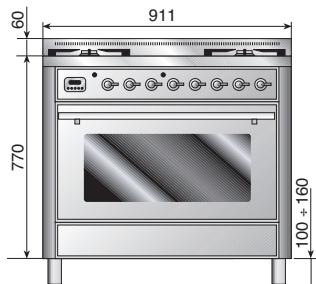
HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

**COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT90**

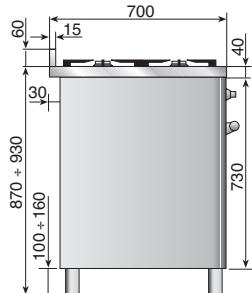


# COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT90

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 70



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE

WHITE

BLUE

STAINLESS STEEL

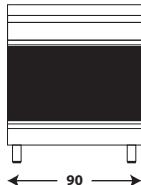
GRAPHITE/MAT

BURGUNDY

EMERALD GREEN

OPTIONAL RAL

## OVEN:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 900 VG A - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels
- 

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## OPTIONAL:



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

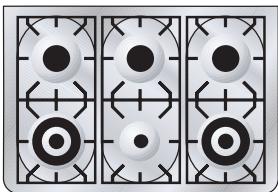
FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

# COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT90

## HOBES:

### 6 burners



 **ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

**Oven version: 900 E3 SA**

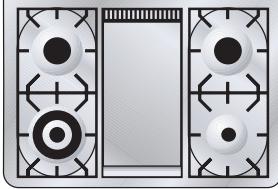
Order code: MT906DE3

**Oven version: 900 VG A**

Order code: MT906DVG

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



 **ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

**Oven version: 900 E3 SA**

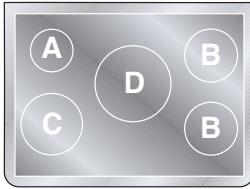
Order code: MT90FDE3

**Oven version: 900 VG A**

Order code: MT90FDVG

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Induction

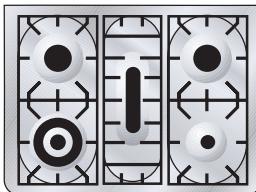


**Oven version: 900 E3 SA**

Order code: MTI90E3

A: 1 induction zone Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW  
B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW  
C: 1 induction zone Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW  
D: 1 induction zone dia. 260 mm 2,6 kW  
Hob maximum power 11,1 kW

### Fish pan



 **ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

**Oven version: 900 E3 SA**

Order code: MT90PDE3

**Oven version: 900 VG A**

Order code: MT90PDVG

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### 2 induction zones



 **ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

**Oven version: 900 E3 SA**

Order code: MT90IDE3

Two zone induction  
Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
Digital display  
Dial controls  
Stainless steel  
Child protective lock  
9 power levels  
Automatic reheating function  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

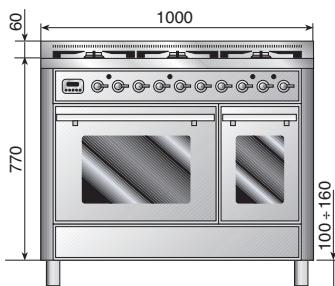


**COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MTD100**

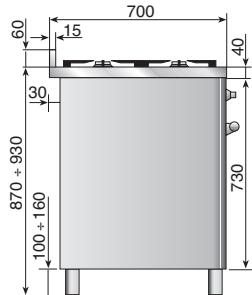


# COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MTD100

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 70



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE

WHITE

BLUE

STAINLESS STEEL

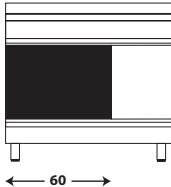
GRAPHITE/MAT

BURGUNDY

EMERALD GREEN

OPTIONAL RAL

## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 600 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 VG A - VENTILATED GAS OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x30,5x41,5 - 56 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- electric grill 1600 W
- Gas oven burner power 3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



### OPTIONAL:

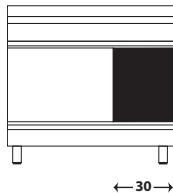


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 300 E3 A - MINI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A+
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.4 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## 300 E A - MINI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Energy class A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

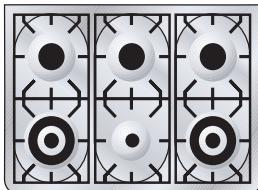
- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## HOBs:

### 6 burners



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

Oven version: 600 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

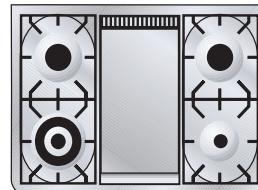
Order code: MTD1006DE3

Oven version: 600 VG A + 300 E A

Order code: MTD1006DVG

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

Oven version: 600 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: MTD100FDE3

Oven version: 600 VG A + 300 E A

Order code: MTD100FDVG

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

## HOBS:

### Coup de Feu



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

Oven version: 600 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: MTD100SDE3

Oven version: 600 VG A + 300 E A

Order code: MTD100SDVVG

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings

Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### 2 induction zones



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

Oven version: 600 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: MTD100IDE3

Two zone induction

Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW

Digital display

Dial controls

Stainless steel

Child protective lock

9 power levels

Automatic reheating function

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Induction



Oven version: 600 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: MTDI100E3

A: 2 induction zones Ø 145 mm 1,4 kW

B: 2 induction zones Ø 180 mm 1,85 kW

C: 2 induction zones Ø 210 mm 2,3 kW

Hob maximum power 11,1 kW

**COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT120**

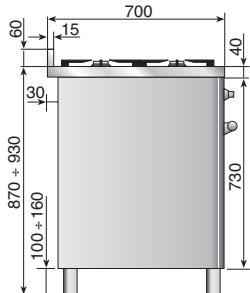


# COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT120

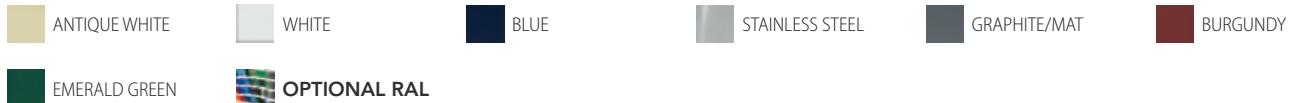
## FRONT VIEW



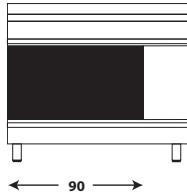
## DEPTH 70



## COLOUR RANGE



## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 900 VG A - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## OPTIONAL:

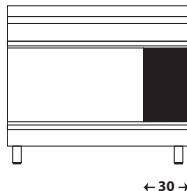


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 300 E3 A - MINI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A+
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.4 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## 300 E A - MINI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 300

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 25,7x32,5x43,5 - 36 litres
- Energy class A
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 1,7 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1500 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 800 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT120

## HOBS:

### 7 burners



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: MT1207DE3

Oven version: 900 VG A + 300 E A

Order code: MT1207DVG

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

Order code: MT120FDE3

Oven version: 900 VG A + 300 E A

Order code: MT120FDVG

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

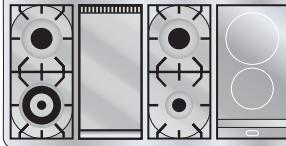
Order code: MT120SDE3

Oven version: 900 VG A + 300 E A

Order code: MT120SDVG

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings  
Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry Top + 2 induction zones



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 300 E3 A

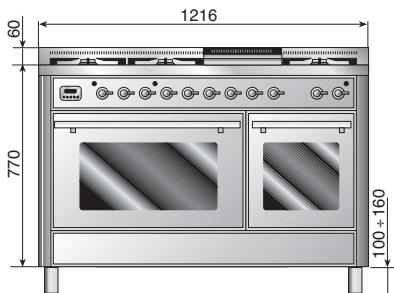
Order code: MT120FIDE3

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
Two zone induction  
Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
Digital display  
Dial controls  
Stainless steel  
Child protective lock  
9 power levels  
Automatic reheating function  
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

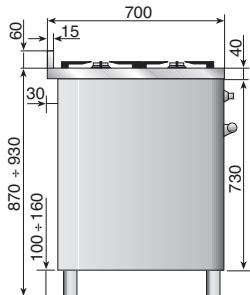
**COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MTS120**



## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 70



## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE

WHITE

BLUE

STAINLESS STEEL

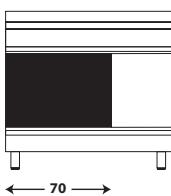
GRAPHITE/MAT

BURGUNDY

EMERALD GREEN

OPTIONAL RAL

## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 700 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN 700

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x34x41,5 - 76 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1500 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 700 VG A - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN 700

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 54x31x41 - 69 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,3 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



### OPTIONAL:

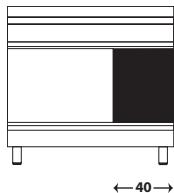


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 400 E3 A - MIDI STATIC ELECTRONIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 36x35x45 - 43,7 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-250°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum power draw 2.6 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 5 FUNCTIONS



## 400 W - MIDI MICROWAVE 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 30x32x43 - 35 litres
- Microwave 500/800/1000 W
- Defrosting 270 W
- Combi grill + microwave 800 W
- Combi grill + microwave 500 W
- Grill
- Timer
- Rotating plate ø 27 cm
- Child safety

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 3,2 kW
- Electric grill 1600 W
- Microwave power 1000 W

## 7 FUNCTIONS (MICROWAVE/COMBI/GRILL)



## 400 E A - MIDI STATIC ELECTRIC OVEN 400

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 35,7x32,5x43 - 50 litres
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

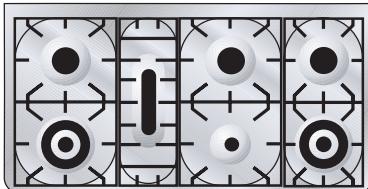
- Maximum power draw 2.6 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 850 W / Bottom 900 W

### 4 FUNCTIONS



## HOBS:

### 7 burners



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

**Oven version: 700 E3 SA + 400 E3 A**

Order code: MTS1207DE3

**Oven version: 700 E3 SA + 400 W**

Order code: MTS1207DE3W

**Oven version: 700 VG A + 400 E A**

Order code: MTS1207DVG

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
 Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
 Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
 Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
 Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 44-54-55

**Oven version: 700 E3 SA + 400 E3 A**

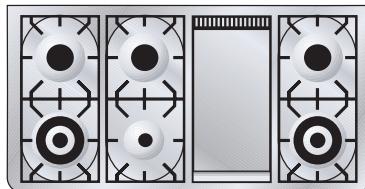
Order code: MTS120SDE3

**Oven version: 700 VG A + 400 E A**

Order code: MTS120SDVG

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings  
 Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW  
 DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
 Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW  
 Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
 Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

**Oven version: 700 E3 SA + 400 E3 A**

Order code: MTS120FDE3

**Oven version: 700 E3 SA + 400 W**

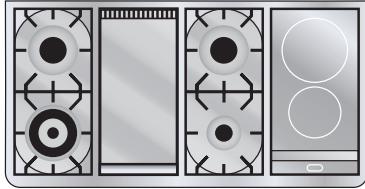
Order code: MTS120FDE3W

**Oven version: 700 VG A + 400 E A**

Order code: MTS120FDVG

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
 Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
 DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
 Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW  
 Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
 Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry Top + 2 induction zones



**ACCESSORIES**  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

**Oven version: 700 E3 SA + 400 E3 A**

Order code: MTS120FIDE3

Fry Top "full size" gas plate  
 Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW  
 Two zone induction  
 Absorption 2 x 1,85 kW - maximum 3,7 kW  
 Digital display  
 Dial controls  
 Stainless steel  
 Child protective lock  
 9 power levels  
 Automatic reheating function  
 DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW  
 Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW  
 Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

**COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT150**

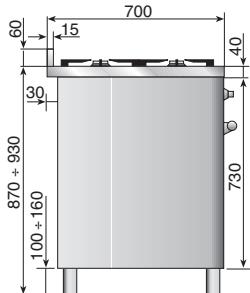


# COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT150

## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH 70



## COLOUR RANGE



ANTIQUE WHITE



WHITE



BLUE



STAINLESS STEEL



GRAPHITE/MAT



BURGUNDY

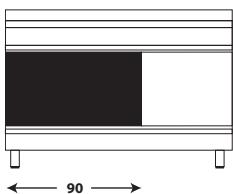


EMERALD GREEN



OPTIONAL RAL

## MAIN OVEN LH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Transversal rotisserie
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)

## 900 E3 SA - ELECTRONIC MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x33,5x41,5 - 89 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A
- Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Cooking probe
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,9 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 2200 W / Top 800 W / Bottom 1500 W / circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 900 VG A - VENTILATED GAS MAXI OVEN

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 64x30x41,5 - 80 litres
- Electronic programmer (grill functions)
- Energy class A
- Safety valve
- Cooking temperature 150-250°C
- Thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,3 kW
- Electric grill 2200 W
- Gas oven burner power 3,5 kW

### 4 FUNCTIONS



### OPTIONAL:

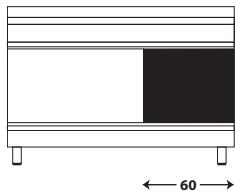


ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

FEET: PAGE 45  
PLINTHS: PAGE 48

HANDRAIL: PAGE 46-47  
CLEANING KIT: PAGE 55

## SECONDARY OVEN RH:



### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High density insulation
- Tangential cooling fan
- Internal light
- Triple glass cold door (EN60335-2-6-11.101)



ACCESSORIES FOR ALL OVENS  
PAGE 40-41

## 600 E3 A - ELECTRONIC OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Oven version: Electronic temperature control
- Cooking temperature 30-300°C
- Thermostat with electronic probe
- Child safety
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

### 10 FUNCTIONS



## 600 M A - MULTI-FUNCTION OVEN 600

### OVEN CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal oven dimensions: 44x33,5x41 - 60 litres
- Electronic programmer
- Energy class A **A**
- Cooking temperature 50-250°C
- Analogue thermostat
- Self-cleaning panels

### CONSUMPTION

- Maximum absorption 2,65 kW
- Heating element absorption: Electric grill 1600 W / Top 900 W / Bottom 1300 W / Circular 2400 W

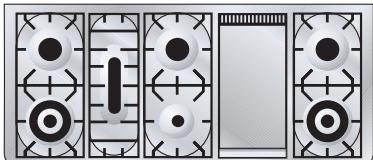
### 9 FUNCTIONS



# COOKER • MAJESTIC • TECHNO • MT150

## HOBES:

### Fry-Top



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 600 E3 A

Order code: MT150FDE3

Oven version: 900 VG A + 600 M A

Order code: MT150FDVG

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Coup de Feu



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 44-54-55

Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 600 E3 A

Order code: MT150SDE3

Oven version: 900 VG A + 600 M A

Order code: MT150SDVG

"Coup de Feu" plate in cast iron with rings

Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW

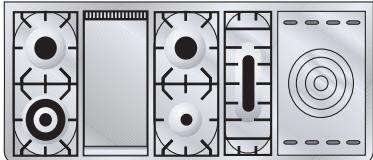
DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW

Triple crown burner: ø 120 mm: max 4,3 kW - min 1,7 kW

Three large burners: 3 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW

### Fry-Top + Coup de Feu



ACCESSORIES  
PAGE 42-43-44-54-55

Oven version: 900 E3 SA + 600 E3 A

Order code: MT150FSDE3

Oven version: 900 VG A + 600 M A

Order code: MT150FSDVG

Fry Top "full size" gas plate

Fish pan burner 3,1 kW - min 1kW

Gas burner max 2,6 kW - min 0,6 kW

DUAL burner: ø 120 mm: max 5,0 - min 0,37 kW

Fish pan burner: max 3,1 kW - min 1 kW

Two large burners: 2 x ø 70 mm: max 2,6 - min 0,62 kW

Small burner: ø 55 mm: max 1,8 - min 0,4 kW



# Free Standing Refrigerator



REFRIGERATORS /  
DISHWASHER

# SIDE BY SIDE REFRIGERATORS



RT9016SBS/I

## COLOUR RANGE

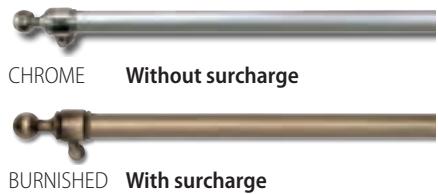
ANTIQUE WHITE	WHITE
BLUE	STAINLESS STEEL
GRAPHITE/MAT	BURGUNDY
EMERALD GREEN	OPTIONAL RAL

RAL colours available on request.

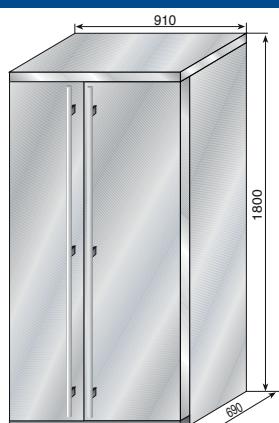
## STANDARD FINISHES:



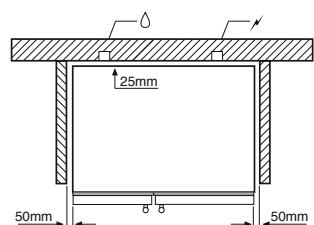
## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



## FRONT VIEW



## DEPTH



# SIDE BY SIDE REFRIGERATORS

## REFRIGERATOR



RN9016SBS/RBX

### CHARACTERISTICS

- LED lamp
- TOUCH control
- Energy class **A**
- Glass refrigerator shelves
- Water/ice dispenser
- Net refrigerator volume 537 L
- Net freezer volume 176 L
- No frost (freezer)
- 12 hours standby without electric power
- Door open alarm

### TECHNO SERIES

RN9016SBS/ SILVER

TECHNO

RN9016SBS/COLORE

COLOUR / TECHNO

### NOSTALGIE SERIES

RN9016SBS/ SILVER

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

RN9016SBS/COLORE

BRASS / CHROME

BURNISHED

\* Refrigerator not made by ILVE.

Depending on availability, we may deliver a product by Samsung or by another brand, with different characteristics.



# Dishwasher

# DISHWASHER



DT60A08/I



DN60A08/RBX

## COLOUR RANGE

ANTIQUE WHITE	WHITE
BLUE	STAINLESS STEEL
GRAPHITE/MAT	BURGUNDY
EMERALD GREEN	OPTIONAL RAL

RAL colours available on request.

## STANDARD FINISHES:



TECHNO



BRASS

## OPTIONAL FINISHES:



CHROME **Without surcharge**

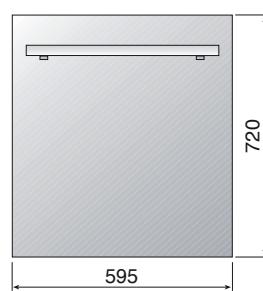


BURNISHED **With surcharge**

## INTERIOR VIEW



## FRONT VIEW



# DISHWASHER

## DISHWASHER

\* Dishwasher not made by ILVE. Depending on availability, we may deliver a product by AEG or by another brand, with different characteristics.

### CHARACTERISTICS

- 12 plate sets
- Top silent 45 dB (EN704- 3)
- 5 temperature settings (45/50/60/65/70 °C)
- 5 wash programs, 1 automatic 45 - 70 °C
- Delayed start
- Stainless steel baskets
- Warning lamps: no salt, no rinse aid, no water
- Height adjustable top basket
- Internal light
- Total flooding protection
- Light control (operating lamp)
- Multitab

### TECHNO SERIES

DT60A08 TECHNO

### NOSTALGIE SERIES

DN60A08 BRASS

DN60A08 CHROME

DN60A08 BURNISHED

## DISHWASHER PANEL MOUNTING KIT

### TECHNO SERIES

KPLT TECHNO

### NOSTALGIE SERIES

KPLN BRASS

KPLN CHROME

KPLN BURNISHED



# Electrical / gas connection

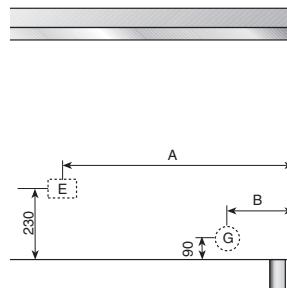
## E ELECTRICAL CONNECTION

## G GAS CONNECTION

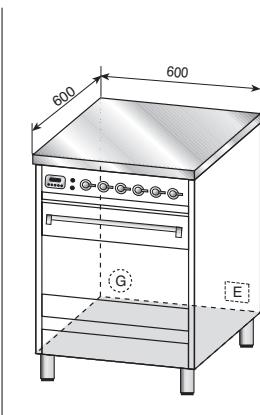
### PRO-LINE

Model / mm	A	B
L06	130	80
L09	240	150
LD09	140	80
LD10	140	80

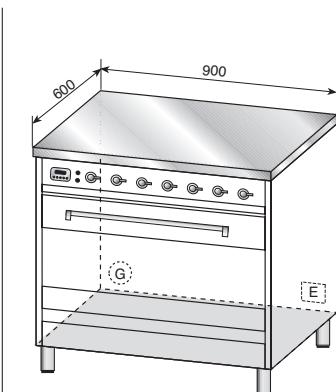
### REAR VIEW



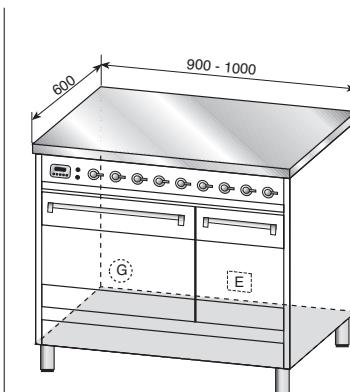
### L06



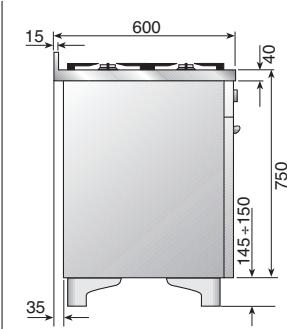
### L09



### LD09 - LD10



### SIDE VIEW



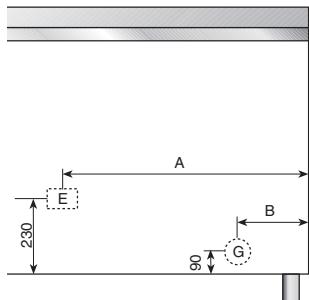
## E ELECTRICAL CONNECTION

## G GAS CONNECTION

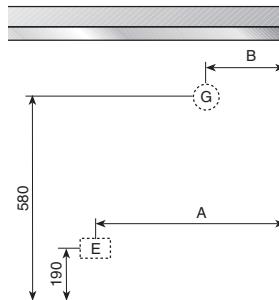
### PROFESSIONAL PLUS

Model / mm	A	B
P60 / PD120	480	160
P70	530	220
PD70	530	240
P76	600	180
P80	680	200
P90 / P120 / P150	750	200
PS120	590	250
PD90 / PD100	480	200
PT100	480	190
PT110	530	250

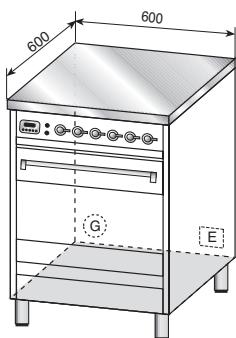
### REAR VIEW



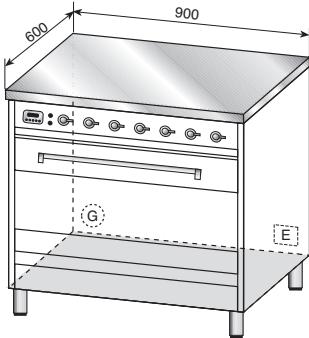
### REAR VIEW PD70 - PT100 - PT110



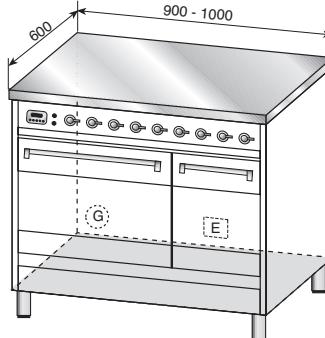
### P60 - P70



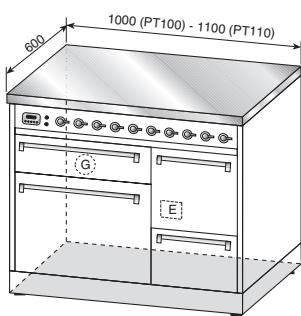
### P76 - P80 - P90



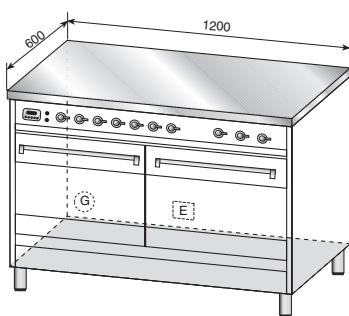
### PD90 - PD100



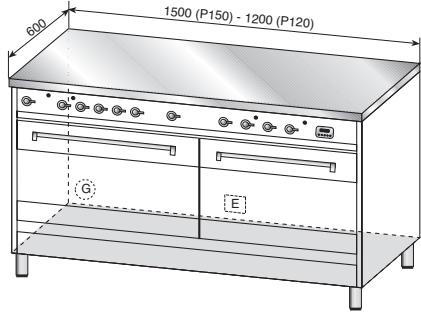
### PT100 - PT110



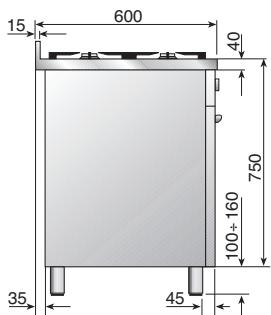
### PD120



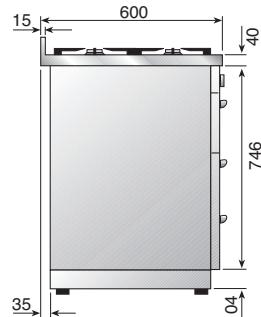
### P120 - PS120 - P150



### SIDE VIEW - PROF. PLUS



### SIDE VIEW - PD70 - PT100 - PT110



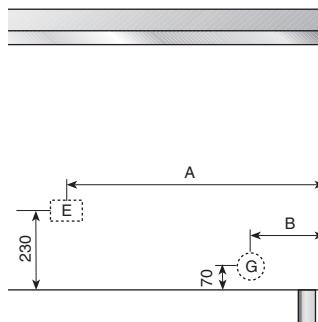
## E ELECTRICAL CONNECTION

## G GAS CONNECTION

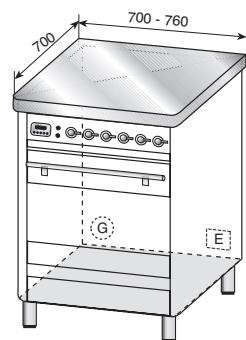
### MAJESTIC

Model / mm	A	B
M-70 / MT-70	520	200
M-76 / MT-76	520	200
M-90 / MT-90	750	200
MD-100 / MTD-100	460	230
M-120 / MT-120	700	290
MS-120 / MTS-120	675	230
M-150 / MT-150	730	220

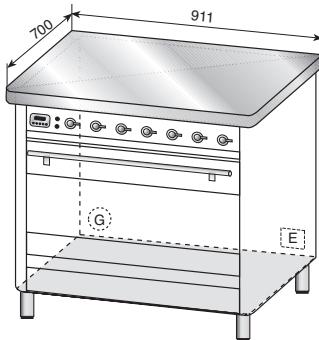
### REAR VIEW



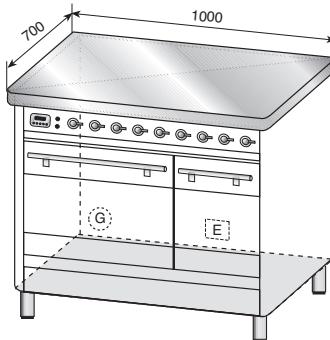
### M70 - MT70 - M76 - MT76



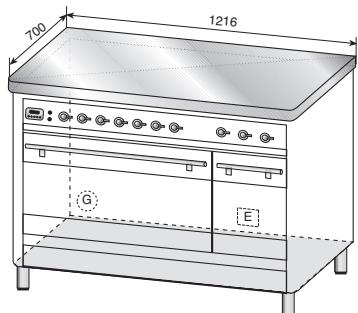
### M90 - MT90



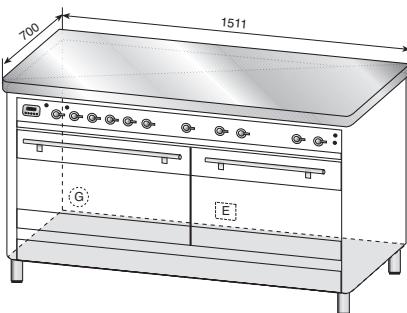
### MD100 - MTD100



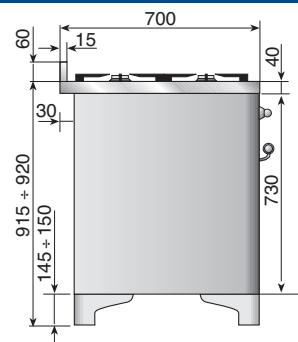
### M120 - MT120 - MS120 - MTS120



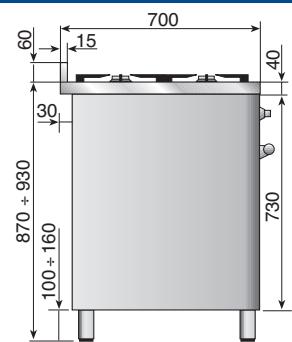
### M150 - MT150



### SIDE VIEW



### SIDE VIEW





Request our catalogue of coordinated refrigerators and dishwashers in ILVE colours and finishes  
[www.ilve.it/elettrodomestici/](http://www.ilve.it/elettrodomestici/)



From today, you can experience ILVE style throughout your kitchen thanks to the new ILVE ARREDO line of furnishings made completely in AISI 304 stainless steel - the professionals' choice.

[www.ilve.it/cucine/it/](http://www.ilve.it/cucine/it/)